CDO User's Guide

Climate Data Operators Version 1.5.0 March 2011

Uwe Schulzweida, Luis Kornblueh – MPI for Meteorology Ralf Quast – Brockmann Consult

1.	Intro	oduction 6
	1.1.	Building from sources
		1.1.1. Compilation
		1.1.2. Installation
	1.2.	Usage
		1.2.1. Options
		1.2.2. Operators
		1.2.3. Combining operators
		1.2.4. Operator parameter
	1.3.	Grid description
	1.0.	1.3.1. Predefined grids
		1.3.2. Grids from data files
		1.3.3. SCRIP grids
		1.3.4. PINGO grids
		1.3.5. CDO grids
	1.4.	
	1.5.	Time axis
	1.0.	1.5.1. Absolute time
	1.0	1.5.3. Conversion of the time
	1.6.	
	1.7.	Missing values
		1.7.1. Mean and average
2.	Refe	erence manual 16
•	2.1.	Information
	2.1.	2.1.1. INFO - Information and simple statistics
		2.1.2. SINFO - Short information
		2.1.3. DIFF - Compare two datasets field by field
		2.1.4. NINFO - Print the number of parameters, levels or times
		2.1.5. SHOWINFO - Show variables, levels or times
		2.1.6. FILEDES - Dataset description
	2.2.	File operations
	2.2.	2.2.1. COPY - Copy datasets
		2.2.2. REPLACE - Replace variables
		1
		2.2.5. SPLITTIME - Split time steps of a dataset
	0.0	2.2.6. SPLITSEL - Split selected time steps
	2.3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		2.3.1. SELVAR - Select fields
		2.3.2. SELTIME - Select time steps
	0.4	2.3.3. SELBOX - Select a box of a field
	2.4.	***************************************
		2.4.1. COND - Conditional select one field
		2.4.2. COND2 - Conditional select two fields
		2.4.3. CONDC - Conditional select a constant
	2.5.	
		2.5.1. COMP - Comparison of two fields

		COMPC - Comparison of a field with a constant
2.6.	Modifi	cation
	2.6.1.	SET - Set field info
	2.6.2.	SETTIME - Set time
	2.6.3.	CHANGE - Change field header
	2.6.4.	SETGRID - Set grid type
	2.6.5.	SETZAXIS - Set z-axis type
	2.6.6.	SETGATT - Set global attribute
	2.6.7.	INVERT - Invert latitudes
		INVERTLEV - Invert levels
		MASKREGION - Mask regions
		MASKBOX - Mask a box
		SETBOX - Set a box to constant
		ENLARGE - Enlarge fields
		SETMISS - Set missing value
2.7.		netic
2.1.		EXPR - Evaluate expressions
		MATH - Mathematical functions
	2.7.2.	ARITHC - Arithmetic with a constant
		ARITH - Arithmetic with a constant
	2.7.4.	
	2.7.5.	MONARITH - Monthly arithmetic
		YMONARITH - Multi-year monthly arithmetic
		YDAYARITH - Multi-year daily arithmetic
		ARITHDAYS - Arithmetic with days
2.8.		ical values
	2.8.1.	The state of the s
		ENSSTAT - Statistical values over an ensemble
	2.8.3.	ENSSTAT2 - Statistical values over an ensemble
	2.8.4.	FLDSTAT - Statistical values over a field
	2.8.5.	ZONSTAT - Zonal statistical values
	2.8.6.	MERSTAT - Meridional statistical values
	2.8.7.	GRIDBOXSTAT - Statistical values over grid boxes
	2.8.8.	VERTSTAT - Vertical statistical values
	2.8.9.	TIMSELSTAT - Time range statistical values
	2.8.10.	TIMSELPCTL - Time range percentile values
	2.8.11.	RUNSTAT - Running statistical values
	2.8.12.	RUNPCTL - Running percentile values
		TIMSTAT - Statistical values over all time steps
		TIMPCTL - Percentile values over all time steps
		HOURSTAT - Hourly statistical values
		HOURPCTL - Hourly percentile values
		DAYSTAT - Daily statistical values
		DAYPCTL - Daily percentile values
		MONSTAT - Monthly statistical values
		MONPCTL - Monthly percentile values
		YEARSTAT - Yearly statistical values
		YEARPCTL - Yearly percentile values
		SEASSTAT - Seasonal statistical values
		The state of the s
		YHOURSTAT - Multi-year hourly statistical values
		YDAYSTAT - Multi-year daily statistical values
		YDAYPCTL - Multi-year daily percentile values
		YMONSTAT - Multi-year monthly statistical values
		YMONPCTL - Multi-year monthly percentile values
		YSEASSTAT - Multi-year seasonal statistical values
		YSEASPCTL - Multi-year seasonal percentile values
		YDRUNSTAT - Multi-year daily running statistical values
	2.8.33.	YDRUNPCTL - Multi-year daily running percentile values

2.9.	Correlation	
	2.9.1. FLDCOR - Correlation of grid space	113
	2.9.2. TIMCOR - Correlation over time	
2.10.	Regression	114
	2.10.1. REGRES - Regression	115
	2.10.2. DETREND - Detrend time series	
	2.10.3. TREND - Trend of time series	116
	2.10.4. SUBTREND - Subtract a trend	116
2.11.	EOFs	117
	2.11.1. EOFS - Empirical Orthogonal Functions	118
	2.11.2. EOFCOEFF - Principal coefficients of EOFs	120
2.12.	Interpolation	
	2.12.1. REMAPGRID - SCRIP grid interpolation	
	2.12.2. GENWEIGHTS - Generate SCRIP grid interpolation weights	
	2.12.3. REMAP - SCRIP grid remapping	
	2.12.4. REMAPETA - Remap vertical hybrid level	
	2.12.5. INTVERT - Vertical interpolation	
	2.12.6. INTLEVEL - Linear level interpolation	
	2.12.7. INTTIME - Time interpolation	
	2.12.8. INTYEAR - Year interpolation	
9 12	Transformation	
2.10.	2.13.1. SPECTRAL - Spectral transformation	
	2.13.2. WIND - Wind transformation	
0.14		
2.14.	Import/Export	
	2.14.1. IMPORTBINARY - Import binary data sets	
	2.14.2. IMPORTCMSAF - Import CM-SAF HDF5 files	
	2.14.3. IMPORTAMSR - Import AMSR binary files	
	2.14.4. INPUT - Formatted input	
	2.14.5. OUTPUT - Formatted output	
2.15.	Miscellaneous	
	2.15.1. GRADSDES - GrADS data descriptor file	
	2.15.2. FILTER - Time series filtering	
	2.15.3. GRIDCELL - Grid cell quantities	
	2.15.4. SMOOTH9 - 9 point smoothing	
	2.15.5. REPLACEVALUES - Replace variable values	
	2.15.6. TIMSORT - Timsort	
	2.15.7. VARGEN - Generate a field	149
	2.15.8. ROTUV - Rotation	150
	2.15.9. MASTRFU - Mass stream function	150
	2.15.10HISTOGRAM - Histogram	151
	2.15.11 SETHALO - Set the left and right bounds of a field	151
	2.15.12.WCT - Windchill temperature	152
	2.15.13FDNS - Frost days where no snow index per time period	
	2.15.14STRWIN - Strong wind days index per time period	
	2.15.15STRBRE - Strong breeze days index per time period	
	2.15.16STRGAL - Strong gale days index per time period	
	2.15.17.HURR - Hurricane days index per time period	
2.16.	Climate indices	
	2.16.1. ECACDD - Consecutive dry days index per time period	
	2.16.2. ECACFD - Consecutive frost days index per time period	
	2.16.3. ECACSU - Consecutive summer days index per time period	
	2.16.4. ECACWD - Consecutive wet days index per time period	
	2.16.5. ECACWDI - Cold wave duration index wrt mean of reference period	
	2.16.6. ECACWFI - Cold wave duration index wit mean of reference period	
	2.16.7. ECAETR - Intra-period extreme temperature range	
	2.16.8. ECAFD - Frost days index per time period	
	2.16.9. ECAGSL - Thermal Growing season length index	
	2.16.10 ECAHD - Heating degree days per time period	162

۸.	novetov index	170
	A.2. Example description for an unstructured grid	178
	A.1. Example of a curvilinear grid description	
٨.	Grid description examples	177
	2.16.34ECATX90P - Very warm days percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period	175
	2.16.33 ECATX10P - Very cold days percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.32 ECATV10P. Warm self-decomposition and 10th groundilly of reference period.	
	2.16.31 ECATN90P - Warm nights percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.30 ECATN10P - Cold nights percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.29 ECATG90P - Warm days percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.28 ECATG10P - Cold days percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.27 ECASU - Summer days index per time period	
	2.16.26 ECASDII - Simple daily intensity index per time period	
	2.16.25 ECARX5DAY - Highest five-day precipitation amount per time period	
	2.16.24ECARX1DAY - Highest one day precipitation amount per time period	
	2.16.23ECARR1 - Wet days index per time period	
	2.16.22 ECAR99PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R99p days	
	2.16.21ECAR99P - Extremely wet days wrt 99th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.20ECAR95PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R95p days	167
	2.16.19ECAR95P - Very wet days wrt 95th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.18ECAR90PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R90p days	
	2.16.17ECAR90P - Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.16ECAR75PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R75p days	
	2.16.15ECAR75P - Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.14ECAPD - Precipitation days index per time period	
	2.16.13ECAID - Ice days index per time period	
	2.16.12ECAHWFI - Warm spell days index wrt 90th percentile of reference period	
	2.16.11ECAHWDI - Heat wave duration index wrt mean of reference period	162

1. Introduction

The Climate Data Operators (**CDO**) software are a collection of many operators for standard processing of climate and NWP model output. The operators include simple statistical and arithmetic functions, data selection and subsampling tools, and spatial interpolation. **CDO** was developed to have the same set of processing functions for GRIB [GRIB] and netCDF [netCDF] datasets in one package.

The Climate Data Interface [CDI] is used for the fast and file format independent access to GRIB and netCDF datasets. The local MPI-MET data formats SERVICE, EXTRA and IEG are also supported.

There are some limitations for GRIB and netCDF datasets. A GRIB dataset has to be consistent, similar to netCDF. That means all time steps needs to have the same variables, and within a time step each variable may occur only once. NetCDF datasets are only supported for the classic data model and arrays up to 4 dimensions. These dimensions should only be used by the horizontal and vertical grid and the time. The netCDF attributes should follow the GDT, COARDS or CF Conventions.

The user interface and some operators are similar to the PINGO [PINGO] package. There are also some operators with the same name as in PINGO but with a different meaning. Appendix A gives an overview of those operators.

The main **CDO** features are:

- More than 400 operators available
- Modular design and easily extendable with new operators
- Very simple UNIX command line interface
- A dataset can be processed by several operators, without storing the interim results in files
- Most operators handle datasets with missing values
- Fast processing of large datasets
- Support of many different grid types
- Tested on many UNIX/Linux systems, Cygwin, and MacOS-X

1.1. Building from sources

This section describes how to build **CDO** from the sources on a UNIX system. **CDO** uses the GNU configure and build system for compilation. The only requirement is a working ANSI C99 compiler.

First go to the download page (http://code.zmaw.de/projects/cdo) to get the latest distribution, if you do not have it yet.

To take full advantage of CDO features the following additional libraries should be installed:

- Unidata netCDF library (http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/packages/netcdf) version 3 or higher. This is needed to process netCDF [netCDF] files with CDO.
- The ECMWF GRIB_API (http://www.ecmwf.int/products/data/software/grib_api.html) version 1.9.5 or higher. This library is needed to process GRIB2 files with CDO.
- HDF5 szip library (http://www.hdfgroup.org/doc_resource/SZIP) version 2.1 or higher. This is needed to process szip compressed GRIB [GRIB] files with CDO.

- HDF5 library (http://www.hdfgroup.org/HDF5) version 1.6 or higher.

 This is needed to import CM-SAF [CM-SAF] HDF5 files with the CDO operator import_cmsaf.
- PROJ.4 library (http://trac.osgeo.org/proj) version 4.6 or higher.

 This is needed to convert Sinusoidal and Lambert Azimuthal Equal Area coordinates to geographic coordinates, for e.g. remapping.

1.1.1. Compilation

Compilation is done by performing the following steps:

1. Unpack the archive, if you haven't done that yet:

```
gunzip cdo-$VERSION.tar.gz  # uncompress the archive
tar xf cdo-$VERSION.tar  # unpack it
cd cdo-$VERSION
```

2. Run the configure script:

```
./configure
```

• Optionaly with netCDF [netCDF] support:

```
./configure --with-netcdf=<netCDF root directory>
```

• The GRIB2 configuration depends on the GRIB_API installation! Here is an example GRIB2 configuration with a JASPER enabled GRIB_API version:

For an overview of other configuration options use

```
./configure --help
```

3. Compile the program by running make:

make

The program should compile without problems and the binary (cdo) should be available in the src directory of the distribution.

1.1.2. Installation

After the compilation of the source code do a make install, possibly as root if the destination permissions require that.

```
make install
```

The binary is installed into the directory <prefix>/bin. <prefix> defaults to /usr/local but can be changed with the --prefix option of the configure script.

Alternatively, you can also copy the binary from the **src** directory manually to some **bin** directory in your search path.

Usage Introduction

1.2. Usage

This section descibes how to use **CDO**. The syntax is:

```
cdo [ Options ] Operator1 [ -Operator2 [ -OperatorN ] ]
```

1.2.1. Options

All options have to be placed before the first operator. The following options are available for all operators:

-a Generate an absolute time axis.

-b < nbits > Set the number of bits for the output precision. The valid precisions depend on the file format:

<format></format>	<nbits></nbits>
grb, grb2	1 - 24
nc, nc2, nc4	I8/I16/I32/F32/F64
srv, ext, ieg	F32/F64

For srv, ext and ieg format the letter L or B can be added to set the byteorder to Little or Big endian.

-f < format >

Set the output file format. The valid file formats are:

File format	<format></format>
GRIB version 1	grb
GRIB version 2	grb2
netCDF	nc
netCDF version 2 (64-bit)	nc2
netCDF-4 classic (HDF5)	nc4
SERVICE	srv
EXTRA	ext
IEG	ieg

GRIB2 is only available if **CDO** was compiled with GRIB_API support and all netCDF file types are only available if **CDO** was compiled with netCDF support!

-g <grid>
Define the default grid description by name or from file (see chapter 1.3 on page 10).

Available grid names are: r<NX>x<NY>, lon=<LON>/lat=<LAT>, n<N>, gme<NI>
Help information for the operators.

Switch to indicate that the I/O streams have missing values.

-m < missval > Set the default missing value (default: -9e+33).

-O Overwrite existing output file, if checked.

Existing output file is checked only for: ens<STAT>, merge, mergetime

-Q Sort netCDF variable names.

-R Convert GRIB1 data from reduced to regular grid (only with cgribex lib).

-r Generate a relative time axis.

-s Silent mode.

-t <partab> Set the default parameter table name or file (see chapter 1.6 on page 14).

Predefined tables are: echam4 echam5 echam6 mpiom1 ecmwf remo

-V Print the version number.

-v Print extra details for some operators.
 -z szip SZIP compression of GRIB1 records.
 jpeg JPEG compression of GRIB2 records.
 zip Deflate compression of netCDF4 variables.

1.2.2. Operators

There are more than 400 operators available. A detailed description of all operators can be found in the **Reference Manual** section.

Introduction Usage

1.2.3. Combining operators

All operators with a fixed number of input streams and one output stream can pipe the result directly to an other operator. The operator must begin with "-", in order to combine it with others. This can improve the performance by:

- reducing unnecessary disk I/O
- parallel processing

Use

```
cdo sub -dayavg ifile2 -timavg ifile1 ofile
```

instead of

```
cdo timavg ifile1 tmp1
cdo dayavg ifile2 tmp2
cdo sub tmp2 tmp1 ofile
rm tmp1 tmp2
```

Combining of operators is implemented over POSIX Threads (pthread). Therefore this **CDO** feature is not available on operating systems without POSIX Threads support.

1.2.4. Operator parameter

Some operators need one or more parameter. A list of parameter is indicated by the seperator ','.

• STRING

Unquoted characters without blanks and tabs. The following command select the variables with the names pressure and tsurf:

```
cdo selvar, pressure, tsurf ifile ofile
```

• FLOAT

Floating point number in any representation. The following command sets the range between 0 and 273.15 of all fields to missing value:

```
cdo setrtomiss,0,273.15 ifile ofile
```

• INTEGER

A range of integer parameter can be specified by first/last[/inc]. To select the days 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 use:

```
cdo selday, 5/9 ifile ofile
```

The result is the same as:

```
cdo selday,5,6,7,8,9 ifile ofile
```

Grid description Introduction

1.3. Grid description

In the following situations it is necessary to give a description of a horizontal grid:

- Changing the grid description (operator: setgrid)
- Horizontal interpolation (operator: remapXXX and genXXX)
- Generating of variables (operator: const, random)

As now described, there are several possibilities to define a horizontal grid. Predefined grids are available for global regular, gaussian or icosahedral-hexagonal GME grids.

1.3.1. Predefined grids

The following pre-defined grid names are available: r<NX>x<NY>, lon=<LON>/lat=<LAT>, n<N> and gme<NI>

Global regular grid: r<NX>x<NY>

r<NX>x<NY> defines a global regular lon/lat grid. The number of the longitudes <NX> and the latitudes <NY> can be selected at will. The longitudes start at 0° with an increment of $(360/\langle NX\rangle)^{\circ}$. The latitudes go from south to north with an increment of $(180/\langle NY\rangle)^{\circ}$.

One grid point: lon=<LON>/lat=<LAT>

lon=<LON>/lat=<LAT> defines a lon/lat grid with only one grid point.

Global Gaussian grid: n<N>

n<N> defines a global Gaussian grid. N specifies the number of latitudes lines between the Pole and the Equator. The longitudes start at 0° with an increment of (360/nlon)°. The gaussian latitudes go from north to south.

Global icosahedral-hexagonal GME grid: gme<NI>

gme<NI> defines a global icosahedral-hexagonal GME grid. NI specifies the number of intervals on a main triangle side.

1.3.2. Grids from data files

You can use the grid description from an other datafile. The format of the datafile and the grid of the data field must be supported by this program. Use the operator 'sinfo' to get short informations about your variables and the grids. If there are more then one grid in the datafile the grid description of the first variable will be used.

Introduction Grid description

1.3.3. SCRIP grids

SCRIP is a Spherical Coordinate Remapping and Interpolation Package. It uses a common grid description in netCDF. You can use it to describe curvilinear grids or unstructured grid cells. For more information about this format see [SCRIP]. This grid description format is only available if the program was compiled with netCDF support.

SCRIP grid description example of a curvilinear MPIOM [MPIOM] GROB3 grid (only the netCDF header):

```
netcdf grob3s {
dimensions:
         grid_size = 12120;
         grid_xsize = 120;
         grid_ysize = 101;
         grid_corners = 4
         grid_rank = 2;
variables:
         int grid_dims(grid_rank);
         float grid_center_lat(grid_ysize, grid_xsize);
    grid_center_lat:units = "degrees";
                  grid_center_lat:bounds = "grid_corner_lat"
         grid_xsize) ;
                  grid_center_lon:bounds = "grid_corner_lon";
         int grid_imask(grid_ysize, grid_xsize)
                  grid_imask:units = "unitless"
                  grid_imask:coordinates = "grid_center_lon grid_center_lat" ;
         float grid_corner_lat(grid_ysize, grid_xs
grid_corner_lat:units = "degrees"
                                              grid_xsize , grid_corners) ;
         float grid_corner_lon(grid_ysize, grid_xsize, grid_corners);
    grid_corner_lon:units = "degrees";
// global attributes:
                  : title = "grob3s";
```

1.3.4. PINGO grids

PINGO uses a very simple grid description in ASCII format to describe regular longitude/latitude or global gaussian grids. All PINGO grid description files are supported by **CDO**. For more information about this format see [PINGO].

PINGO grid description example of a T21 gaussian grid:

```
Grid Description File
(Comments start at non digit characters and end at end of line)
First part: The dimensions.
64 32 = Number of longitudes and latitudes
Second part: The listed longitudes.
2 means equidistant longitudes
0.0000000 5.625000 = Most western and second most western longitude
Third part: The listed latitudes.
32 means all 32 latitudes are given in the following list:
 85.761
         80.269
                 74.745 \quad 69.213
                                 63.679
                                          58.143
                                                  52.607
                                                           47.070
         35.995
 41.532
                 30.458
                         24.920
                                  19.382
                                          13.844
                                                    8.307
 -2.769
         -8.307
                -13.844 -19.382 -24.920 -30.458
                                                 -35.995 -41.532
-47.070
        -52.607
                -58.143 -63.679 -69.213 -74.745
                                                  -80.269
```

1.3.5. CDO grids

All supported grids can also be described with the **CDO** grid description. The following keywords can be used to describe a grid:

Grid description Introduction

Keyword	Datatype	Description
gridtype	STRING	type of the grid (gaussian, lonlat, curvilinear, unstructured)
${f gridsize}$	INTEGER	size of the grid
xsize	INTEGER	size in x direction (number of longitudes)
ysize	INTEGER	size in y direction (number of latitudes)
xvals	FLOAT ARRAY	x values of the grid
yvals	FLOAT ARRAY	y values of the grid
xnpole	FLOAT	x value of the north pole (rotated grid)
\mathbf{ynpole}	FLOAT	y value of the north pole (rotated grid)
nvertex	INTEGER	number of the vertices for all grid cells
$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{b}\mathbf{o}\mathbf{u}\mathbf{n}\mathbf{d}\mathbf{s}$	FLOAT ARRAY	x bounds of each gridbox
${f y}{f bounds}$	FLOAT ARRAY	y bounds of each gridbox
xfirst, xinc	FLOAT, FLOAT	macros to define xvals with a constant increment
yfirst, yinc	FLOAT, FLOAT	macros to define yvals with a constant increment

Which keywords are necessary depends on the gridtype. The following table gives an overview of the default values or the size with respect to the different grid types.

gridtype	lonlat	gaussian	curvilinear	unstructured	
gridsize	xsize*ysize	xsize*ysize	xsize*ysize	ncell	
xsize	nlon	nlon	nlon	gridsize	
ysize	nlat	nlat	nlat	gridsize	
xvals	xsize	xsize	gridsize	gridsize	
yvals	ysize	ysize	gridsize	gridsize	
xnpole	0				
ynpole	90				
nvertex	2	2	4	nv	
xbounds	2*xsize	2*xsize	4*gridsize	nv*gridsize	
ybounds	2*ysize	2*ysize	4*gridsize	nv*gridsize	

The keywords nvertex, xbounds and ybounds are optional if area weights are not needed.

CDO grid description example of a T21 gaussian grid:

```
gridtype = gaussian
xsize
         = 64
ysize
         = 32
xfirst
         = 0
         = 5.625
xinc
                    80.27
                           74.75
yvals
          = 85.76
                                   69.21
                                           63.68
                                                   58.14
                                                           52.61
                                                                  47.07
            41.53
                    36.00
                           30.46
                                   24.92
                                           19.38
                                                   13.84
                                                           8.31
                                                                   2.77
            -2.77
                    -8.31
                          -13.84 - 19.38
                                          -24.92
                                                  -30.46
                                                          -36.00
                                                                 -41.53
           -47.07
                   -52.61
                          -58.14 -63.68
                                          -69.21
                                                 -74.75
                                                         -80.27
```

CDO grid description example of a global regular grid with 60x30 points:

```
gridtype = lonlat
xsize = 60
ysize = 30
xfirst = -177
xinc = 6
yfirst = -87
yinc = 6
```

For a lon/lat grid with a rotated pole, the north pole must be defined. As far as you define the keywords xnpole/ynpole all coordinate values are for the rotated system.

CDO grid description example of a regional rotated lon/lat grid:

Introduction Z-axis description

```
gridtype = lonlat
         = 81
xsize
ysize
         = 91
             -19.5
x first
               0.5
xinc
yfirst
             -25.0
yinc
               0.5
xnpole
         = -170
ynpole
              32.5
```

Example **CDO** descriptions of a curvilinear and an unstructured grid can be found in Appendix B.

1.4. Z-axis description

Sometimes it is necessary to change the description of a z-axis. This can be done with the operator setzaxis. This operator needs an ASCII formatted file with the description of the z-axis. The following keywords can be used to describe a z-axis:

Keyword	Datatype	Description
zaxistype	STRING	type of the z-axis
\mathbf{size}	INTEGER	number of levels
levels	FLOAT ARRAY	values of the levels
lbounds	FLOAT ARRAY	lower level bounds
${f ubounds}$	FLOAT ARRAY	upper level bounds
$\mathbf{vctsize}$	INTEGER	number of vertical coordinate parameters
\mathbf{vct}	FLOAT ARRAY	vertical coordinate table

The keywords **lbounds** and **ubounds** are optional. **vctsize** and **vct** are only necessary to define hybrid model levels.

Available z-axis types:

Z-axis type	Description	Units
surface	Surface	
pressure	Pressure level	pascal
hybrid	Hybrid model level	
height	Height above ground	meter
$depth_below_sea$	Depth below sea level	meter
$depth_below_land$	Depth below land surface	centimeter
isentropic	Isentropic (theta) level	kelvin

Z-axis description example for pressure levels 100, 200, 500, 850 and 1000 hPa:

```
zaxistype = pressure
size = 5
levels = 10000 20000 50000 85000 100000
```

Z-axis description example for ECHAM5 L19 hybrid model levels:

Time axis Introduction

Note that the vctsize is twice the number of levels plus two and the vertical coordinate table must be specified for the level interfaces.

1.5. Time axis

A time axis describes the time for every timestep. Two time axis types are available: absolute time and relative time axis. **CDO** tries to maintain the actual type of the time axis for all operators. Some time range statistic operators create an absolute time axis (e.g. timsel < STAT>, run< STAT>, seas< STAT>, ...).

1.5.1. Absolute time

An absolute time axis has the current time to each time step. It can be used without knowledge of the calendar. This is preferably used by climate models. In netCDF files the absolute time axis is represented by the unit of the time: "day as %Y%m%d.%f".

1.5.2. Relative time

A relative time is the time relative to a fixed reference time. The current time results from the reference time and the elapsed interval. The result depends on the calendar used. **CDO** supports the standard Gregorian, proleptic Gregorian, 360 days, 365 days and 366 days calendars. The relative time axis is preferably used by numerical weather prediction models. In netCDF files the relative time axis is represented by the unit of the time: "time-units since reference-time", e.g "days since 1989-6-15 12:00".

1.5.3. Conversion of the time

Some programs which work with netCDF data can only process relative time axes. Therefore it may be necessary to convert from an absolute into a relative time axis. This conversion can be done for each operator with the **CDO** option '-r'. To convert a relative into an absolute time axis use the **CDO** option '-a'.

1.6. Parameter table

A parameter table is an ASCII formated file to convert code numbers to variable names. Each variable has one line with its code number, name and a description with optional units in a blank separated list. It can only be used for GRIB, SERVICE, EXTRA and IEG formated files. The **CDO** option '-t <partab>' sets the default parameter table for all input files. Use the operator 'setpartab' to set the parameter table for a specific file.

Example of a **CDO** parameter table:

```
134
     aps
                surface pressure [Pa]
141
                snow depth [m]
     sn
147
     ahfl
                latent heat flux [W/m**2]
     _{\rm slm}
172
                land sea mask
     albedo
175
                surface albedo
                ice depth [m]
211
     siced
```

1.7. Missing values

Most operators can handle missing values. The default missing value for GRIB, SERVICE, EXTRA and IEG files is -9e + 33. The **CDO** option '-m <missval>' overwrites the default missing value. In netCDF

Introduction Missing values

files the variable attribute '_FillValue' is used as a missing value. The operator 'setmissval' can be used to set a new missing value.

The **CDO** use of the missing value is shown in the following tables, where one table is printed for each operation. The operations are applied to arbitrary numbers a, b, the special case 0, and the missing value miss. For example the table named "addition" shows that the sum of an arbitrary number a and the missing value is the missing value, and the table named "multiplication" shows that 0 multiplied by missing value results in 0.

addition	b		miss
a	a + b		miss
miss	miss		miss
subtraction	b		miss
a	a-b		miss
miss	miss		miss
multiplication	b	0	miss
a	a*b	0	miss
0	0	0	0
miss	miss	0	miss
division	b	0	miss
a	a/b	miss	miss
0	0	miss	miss
miss	miss	miss	miss
maximum	b		miss
a	max(a,b)		a
miss	b		miss
minimum	b		miss
a	min(a,b)		a
miss	b		miss
sum	b		miss
a	a + b		a
miss	b		miss

The handling of missing values by the operations "minimum" and "maximum" may be surprising, but the definition given here is more consistent with that expected in practice. Mathematical functions (e.g. log, sqrt, etc.) return the missing value if an argument is the missing value or an argument is out of range.

All statistical functions ignore missing values, treading them as not belonging to the sample, with the side-effect of a reduced sample size.

1.7.1. Mean and average

An artificial distinction is made between the notions mean and average. The mean is regarded as a statistical function, whereas the average is found simply by adding the sample members and dividing the result by the sample size. For example, the mean of 1, 2, miss and 3 is (1 + 2 + 3)/3 = 2, whereas the average is (1 + 2 + miss + 3)/4 = miss/4 = miss. If there are no missing values in the sample, the average and mean are identical.

2. Reference manual

This section gives a description of all operators. Related operators are grouped to modules. For easier description all single input files are named ifile or ifile1, ifile2, etc., and an unlimited number of input files are named ifiles. All output files are named ofile or ofile1, ofile2, etc. Further the following notion is introduced:

- i(t) Timestep t of ifile
- i(t,x) Element number x of the field at timestep t of ifile
- o(t) Timestep t of ofile
- o(t,x) Element number x of the field at timestep t of ofile

Reference manual Information

2.1. Information

This section contains modules to print information about datasets. All operators print there results to standard output.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

info Dataset information listed by parameter identifier infon Dataset information listed by parameter name

map Dataset information and simple map

sinfoShort information listed by parameter identifiersinfonShort information listed by parameter name

diff Compare two datasets listed by parameter id
diffn Compare two datasets listed by parameter name

nparNumber of parametersnlevelNumber of levelsnyearNumber of yearsnmonNumber of monthsndateNumber of datesntimeNumber of time steps

showformatShow file formatshowcodeShow code numbersshownameShow variable namesshowstdnameShow standard names

showlevel Show levels

showltype Show GRIB level types

showyearshow monthsShow months

showdateShow date informationshowtimeShow time informationshowtimestampShow timestamp

pardesParameter descriptiongriddesGrid descriptionzaxisdesZ-axis description

vct Vertical coordinate table

Information Reference manual

2.1.1. INFO - Information and simple statistics

Synopsis

< operator > ifiles

Description

This module writes information about the structure and contents of all input files to standard output. All input files need to have the same structure with the same variables on different time steps. The information displayed depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

info Dataset information listed by parameter identifier

Prints information and simple statistics for each field of all input datasets. For each field the operator prints one line with the following elements:

- Date and Time
- Parameter identifier and Level
- Size of the grid and number of Missing values
- Minimum, Mean and Maximum

 The mean value is computed without the use of area weights!

infon Dataset information listed by parameter name

The same as operator info but using the name instead of the identifier to label the parameter.

map Dataset information and simple map

Prints information, simple statistics and a map for each field of all input datasets. The map will be printed only for fields on a regular lon/lat grid.

Example

To print information and simple statistics for each field of a dataset use:

```
cdo infon ifile
```

This is an example result of a dataset with one 2D parameter over 12 time steps:

-1 :	Date	Time	Name	Level	Size	Miss :	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1 :	1987 - 01 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	232.77	266.65	305.31
2 :	1987 - 02 - 28	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	233.64	267.11	307.15
3 :	1987 - 03 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	225.31	267.52	307.67
4 :	1987 - 04 - 30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	215.68	268.65	310.47
5 :	1987 - 05 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	215.78	271.53	312.49
6 :	1987 - 06 - 30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	212.89	272.80	314.18
7 :	1987 - 07 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	209.52	274.29	316.34
8 :	1987 - 08 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	210.48	274.41	315.83
9 :	1987 - 09 - 30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	210.48	272.37	312.86
10 :	1987 - 10 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	219.46	270.53	309.51
11 :	1987 - 11 - 30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	230.98	269.85	308.61
12 :	1987 - 12 - 31	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361 :	241.25	269.94	309.27

Reference manual Information

2.1.2. SINFO - Short information

Synopsis

< operator > ifiles

Description

This module writes information about the structure of ifiles to standard output. ifiles is an unlimited number of input files. All input files need to have the same structure with the same variables on different time steps. The information displayed depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

sinfo

Short information listed by parameter identifier

Prints short information of a dataset. The information is divided into 4 sections. Section 1 prints one line per parameter with the following information:

- institute and source
- parameter identifier
- horizontal grid size and number
- number of vertical levels and z-axis number

Section 2 and 3 gives a short overview of all horizontal and vertical grids. And the last section contains short information of the time axis.

sinfon

Short information listed by parameter name

The same as operator sinfo but using the name instead of the identifier to label the parameter.

Example

To print short information of a dataset use:

```
cdo sinfon ifile
```

This is the result of an ECHAM5 dataset with 3 parameter over 12 time steps:

```
-1 : Institut
                                                                                                                                             Source
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Тур
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Grid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Size Num
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Levels Num
                                                                                                                                                                                                                GEOSP
                                        1 : MPIMET
                                                                                                                                               ECHAM5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        con
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                                               ECHAM5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2
                                        2: MPIMET
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Т
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F32
                                                                                                                                               ECHAM5
                                                                                                                                                                                                             TSURF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                         3 : MPIMET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        var
                          Horizontal grids :
                                         1 : gaussian
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : \dim = 2048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nlon = 64 nlat = 32
                                                                                                                                                                              > size
                                                                                                                                                                                                 longitude : first = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    last = 354.375 inc = 5.625
                                                                                                                                                                                                   latitude
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : first = 85.7605871   last = -85.7605871
                           Vertical grids :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 0
                                          1 : surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pa : 92500 85000 50000 20000
                                          2 : pressure
                        Time axis: 12 steps
YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss
  1987 - 01 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 02 - 28 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 03 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 04 - 30 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 100:00 \quad 1987 - 100:0
  1987 - 05 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 06 - 30 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 07 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 08 - 31 \quad 12:00:00
  1987 - 09 - 30 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 10 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 11 - 30 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 12 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1987 - 31 \quad 12:00:00 \quad 1
```

Information Reference manual

2.1.3. DIFF - Compare two datasets field by field

Synopsis

<operator> ifile1 ifile2

Description

Compares the contents of two datasets field by field. The input datasets need to have the same structure and its fields need to have the same header information and dimensions.

Operators

diff Compare two datasets listed by parameter id

Provides statistics on differences between two datasets. For each pair of fields the operator prints one line with the following information:

- Date and Time
- Parameter identifier and Level
- Size of the grid and number of Missing values
- Occurrence of coefficient pairs with different signs (S)
- Occurrence of zero values (Z)
- Maxima of absolute difference of coefficient pairs
- Maxima of relative difference of non-zero coefficient pairs with equal signs

$$Absdiff(t,x) = |i_1(t,x) - i_2(t,x)|$$

$$Reldiff(t,x) = \frac{|i_1(t,x) - i_2(t,x)|}{\max(|i_1(t,x)|, |i_2(t,x)|)}$$

diffn Compare two datasets listed by parameter name

The same as operator diff. Using the name instead of the identifier to label the parameter.

Example

To print the difference for each field of two datasets use:

```
cdo diffn ifile1 ifile2
```

This is an example result of two datasets with one 2D parameter over 12 time steps:

Date	Time	Name	Level	Size	Miss	:	S	Z	Max_Absdiff	Max_Reldiff
1 : 1987-01-3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	$\tilde{\mathrm{F}}$	F	0.00010681	4.1660e-07
2 : 1987 - 02 - 28	3 12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	F	6.1035e-05	2.3742e - 07
3 : 1987 - 03 - 3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	F	7.6294e-05	3.3784e - 07
4 : 1987-04-30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	\mathbf{F}	7.6294e-05	3.5117e - 07
5:1987-05-3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	F	\mathbf{F}	0.00010681	4.0307e-07
6 : 1987-06-30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	\mathbf{F}	0.00010681	$4.2670\mathrm{e}\!-\!07$
7 : 1987 - 07 - 3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	\mathbf{F}	$9.1553\mathrm{e}\!-\!05$	$3.5634\mathrm{e}\!-\!07$
8 : 1987-08-3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	\mathbf{F}	$7.6294\mathrm{e}\!-\!05$	$2.8849\mathrm{e}\!-\!07$
9 : 1987-09-30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	F	F	$7.6294\mathrm{e}\!-\!05$	$3.6168e\!-\!07$
10 : 1987-10-3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	F	F	9.1553e-05	3.5001e-07
11 : 1987-11-30	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	\mathbf{F}	F	6.1035e-05	2.3839e-07
12 : 1987-12-3	12:00:00	SST	0	2048	1361	:	F	F	9.3553e-05	3.7624e-07

Reference manual Information

2.1.4. NINFO - Print the number of parameters, levels or times

Synopsis

 $<\!operator\!>$ ifile

Description

This module prints the number of variables, levels or times of the input dataset.

Operators

npar Number of parameters

Prints the number of parameters (variables).

nlevel Number of levels

Prints the number of levels for each variable.

nyear Number of years

Prints the number of different years.

nmon Number of months

Prints the number of different combinations of years and months.

ndate Number of dates

Prints the number of different dates.

ntime Number of time steps

Prints the number of time steps.

Example

To print the number of parameters (variables) in a dataset use:

cdo npar ifile

To print the number of months in a dataset use:

cdo nmon ifile

Information Reference manual

2.1.5. SHOWINFO - Show variables, levels or times

Synopsis

< operator > ifile

Description

This module prints the format, variables, levels or times of the input dataset.

Operators

showformat Show file format

Prints the file format of the input dataset.

showcode Show code numbers

Prints the code number of all variables.

showname Show variable names

Prints the name of all variables.

showstdname Show standard names

Prints the standard name of all variables.

showlevel Show levels

Prints all levels for each variable.

showltype Show GRIB level types

Prints the GRIB level type for all z-axes.

showyear Show years

Prints all years.

showmon Show months

Prints all months.

showdate Show date information

Prints date information of all time steps (format YYYY-MM-DD).

showtime Show time information

Prints time information of all time steps (format hh:mm:ss).

showtimestamp Show timestamp

Prints timestamp of all time steps (format YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss).

Example

To print the code number of all variables in a dataset use:

cdo showcode ifile

This is an example result of a dataset with three variables:

 $129 \ 130 \ 139$

To print all months in a dataset use:

cdo showmon ifile

This is an examples result of a dataset with an annual cycle:

 $1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 10 \ 11 \ 12$

Reference manual Information

2.1.6. FILEDES - Dataset description

Synopsis

< operator > ifile

Description

This module prints the description of the parameters, the grids, the z-axis or the vertical coordinate table.

Operators

pardes Parameter description

Prints a table with a description of all variables. For each variable the operator prints

one line listing the code, name, description and units.

griddes Grid description

Prints the description of all grids.

zaxisdes Z-axis description

Prints the description of all z-axes.

vct Vertical coordinate table

Prints the vertical coordinate table.

Example

Assume all variables of the dataset are on a Gaussian N16 grid. To print the grid description of this dataset use:

```
cdo griddes ifile
```

Result:

```
gridtype
           : gaussian
gridsize
           : 2048
xname
           : lon
xlongname: longitude
xunits
           : degrees_east
yname
           : lat
ylongname : latitude
yunits
           : degrees_north
xsize
           : 64
ysize
           : 32
           : 0
xfirst
xinc
           : 5.625
             85.76058 80.26877 74.74454 69.21297 63.67863 58.1429 52.6065
yvals
             47.06964 41.53246 35.99507 30.4575 24.91992 19.38223 13.84448
             8.306702 \ \ 2.768903 \ \ -2.768903 \ \ -8.306702 \ \ -13.84448 \ \ -19.38223
             -24.91992 \ \ -30.4575 \ \ -35.99507 \ \ -41.53246 \ \ -47.06964 \ \ -52.6065
             -58.1429 -63.67863 -69.21297 -74.74454 -80.26877 -85.76058
```

File operations Reference manual

2.2. File operations

This section contains modules to perform operations on files.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

copy Copy datasets

cat Concatenate datasets

replace Replace variables

mergeMerge datasets with different fieldsmergetimeMerge datasets sorted by date and time

splitcode Split code numbers

splitparam Split parammeter identifiers

splitname Split variable names

splitlevelSplit levelssplitgridSplit gridssplitzaxisSplit z-axes

splittabnum Split parameter table numbers

splithourSplit hourssplitdaySplit dayssplitmonSplit monthssplitseasSplit seasonssplityearSplit years

splitsel Split time selection

Reference manual File operations

2.2.1. COPY - Copy datasets

Synopsis

 $<\!operator\!>$ ifiles ofile

Description

This module contains operators to copy or concatenate datasets. ifiles is an unlimited number of input files. All input files need to have the same structure with the same variables on different time steps.

Operators

copy Copy datasets

Copies all input datasets to ofile.

cat Concatenate datasets

Concatenates all input datasets and appends the result to the end of ofile. If ofile does not exist it will be created.

Example

To change the format of a dataset to netCDF use:

```
cdo -f nc copy ifile ofile.nc
```

Add the option '-r' to create a relative time axis, as is required for proper recognition by GrADS or Ferret:

```
cdo -r -f nc copy ifile ofile.nc
```

To concatenate 3 datasets with different time steps of the same variables use:

```
cdo copy ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

If the output dataset already exists and you wish to extend it with more time steps use:

cdo cat ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile

File operations Reference manual

2.2.2. REPLACE - Replace variables

Synopsis

replace ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Replaces all common variables of ifile2 and ifile1 with those of ifile1 and write the result to ofile. Both input datasets need to have the same number of time steps.

Example

Assume the first input dataset ifile1 has three variables with the names geosp, t and tslm1 and the second input dataset ifile2 has only the variable tslm1. To replace the variable tslm1 in ifile1 with tslm1 from ifile2 use:

cdo replace ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Reference manual File operations

2.2.3. MERGE - Merge datasets

Synopsis

< operator > ifiles ofile

Description

This module reads datasets from several input files, merges them and writes the resulting dataset to ofile.

Operators

merge Merge datasets with different fields

Merges time series of different fields from several input datasets. The number of fields per time step written to ofile is the sum of the field numbers per time step in all input datasets. The time series on all input datasets are required to have different

fields and the same number of time steps.

mergetime Merge datasets sorted by date and time

Merges all time steps of all input files sorted by date and time. All input files need to have the same structure with the same variables on different time steps. After this operation every input time step is in ofile and all time steps are sorted by date

and time.

Example

Assume three datasets with the same number of time steps and different variables in each dataset. To merge these datasets to a new dataset use:

```
cdo merge ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Assume you split a 6 hourly dataset with splithour. This produces four datasets, one for each hour. The following command merges them together:

cdo mergetime ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ifile4 ofile

File operations Reference manual

2.2.4. SPLIT - Split a dataset

Synopsis

< operator > ifile obase

Description

This module splits ifile into pieces. The output files will be named <obase><xxx><suffix> where suffix is the filename extension derived from the file format. xxx and the contents of the output files depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

splitcode Split code numbers

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each different code number. xxx will have three

digits with the code number.

splitparam Split parammeter identifiers

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each different parammeter identifier. xxx will

be a string with the parammeter identifier.

splitname Split variable names

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each variable name. xxx will be a string with

the variable name.

splitlevel Split levels

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each different level. xxx will have six digits

with the level.

splitgrid Split grids

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each different grid. xxx will have two digits

with the grid number.

splitzaxis Split z-axes

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each different z-axis. xxx will have two digits

with the z-axis number.

splittabnum Split parameter table numbers

Splits a dataset into pieces, one for each GRIB1 parameter table number. xxx will

have three digits with the GRIB1 parameter table number.

Environment

CDO_FILE_SUFFIX This environment variable can be used to set the default file suffix. This

suffix will be added to the output file names instead of the filename extension derived from the file format. Set this variable to NULL to disable the adding

of a file suffix.

Example

Assume an input GRIB1 dataset with three variables, e.g. code number 129, 130 and 139. To split this dataset into three pieces, one for each code number use:

cdo splitcode ifile code

Result of 'dir code*':

code129.grb code130.grb code139.grb

Reference manual File operations

2.2.5. SPLITTIME - Split time steps of a dataset

Synopsis

< operator > ifile obase

Description

This module splits ifile into time steps pieces. The output files will be named <obase><xxx><suffix> where suffix is the filename extension derived from the file format. xxx and the contents of the output files depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

splithour Split hours

Splits a file into pieces, one for each different hour. xxx will have two digits with the

hour.

splitday Split days

Splits a file into pieces, one for each different day. xxx will have two digits with the

day.

splitmon Split months

Splits a file into pieces, one for each different month. xxx will have two digits with the

month.

splitseas Split seasons

Splits a file into pieces, one for each different season. xxx will have three characters

with the season.

splityear Split years

Splits a file into pieces, one for each different year. xxx will have four digits with the

year.

Environment

CDO_FILE_SUFFIX

This environment variable can be used to set the default file suffix. This suffix will be added to the output file names instead of the filename extension derived from the file format. Set this variable to NULL to disable the adding of a file suffix.

Example

Assume the input GRIB1 dataset has time steps from January to December. To split each month with all variables into one separate file use:

```
cdo splitmon ifile mon
```

Result of 'dir mon*':

```
mon01.grb mon02.grb mon03.grb mon04.grb mon05.grb mon06.grb mon07.grb mon08.grb mon09.grb mon10.grb mon11.grb mon12.grb
```

File operations Reference manual

2.2.6. SPLITSEL - Split selected time steps

Synopsis

splitsel,nsets[,noffset[,nskip]] ifile obase

Description

This operator splits ifile into pieces, one for each adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range. The output files will be named <obsec=<nnnnnn><suffix> where nnnnnn is the sequence number and suffix is the filename extension derived from the file format.

Parameter

nsets	INTEGER	Number of input time steps for each output file
noffset	INTEGER	Number of input time steps skipped before the first time step range (optional) $$
nskip	INTEGER	Number of input time steps skipped between time step ranges (optional)

Environment

CDO_FILE_SUFFIX

This environment variable can be used to set the default file suffix. This suffix will be added to the output file names instead of the filename extension derived from the file format. Set this variable to NULL to disable the adding of a file suffix.

Reference manual Selection

2.3. Selection

This section contains modules to select time steps, fields or a part of a field from a dataset.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

selparamSelect parameters by identifierdelparamDelete parameters by identifierselcodeSelect parameters by code numberdelcodeDelete parameters by code number

selnameSelect parameters by namedelnameDelete parameters by name

selstdname Select parameters by standard name

sellevel Select levels

sellevidx Select levels by index

selgrid Select grids selzaxis Select z-axes

selltype Select GRIB level types

seltabnum Select parameter table numbers

seltimestep Select time steps seltime Select times selhour Select hours selday Select days selmon Select months selyear Select years selseas Select seasons seldate Select dates

selsmon Select single month

sellonlatbox Select a longitude/latitude box

selindexbox Select an index box

Selection Reference manual

2.3.1. SELVAR - Select fields

Synopsis

```
selparam, params ifile ofile
{f delparam}, params ifile ofile
\mathbf{selcode}, codes ifile ofile
{f delcode}, codes ifile ofile
selname, names ifile ofile
delname, names ifile ofile
{f selstdname}, stdnames if ile of ile
sellevel, levels ifile ofile
sellevidx, levidx ifile ofile
selgrid, grids ifile ofile
selzaxis,zaxes ifile ofile
selltype, ltypes ifile ofile
seltabnum, tabnums ifile ofile
```

Description

This module selects some fields from ifile and writes them to ofile. The fields selected depends on the chosen operator and the parameters.

Reference manual Selection

Operators

selparam Select parameters by identifier

Selects all fields with parameter identifiers in a user given list.

delparam Delete parameters by identifier

Deletes all fields with parameter identifiers in a user given list.

selcode Select parameters by code number

Selects all fields with code numbers in a user given list.

delcode Delete parameters by code number

Deletes all fields with code numbers in a user given list.

selname Select parameters by name

Selects all fields with parameter names in a user given list.

delname Delete parameters by name

Deletes all fields with parameter names in a user given list.

selstdname Select parameters by standard name

Selects all fields with standard names in a user given list.

sellevel Select levels

Selects all fields with levels in a user given list.

sellevidx Select levels by index

Selects all fields with index of levels in a user given list.

selgrid Select grids

Selects all fields with grids in a user given list.

selzaxis Select z-axes

Selects all fields with z-axes in a user given list.

selltype Select GRIB level types

Selects all fields with GRIB level type in a user given list.

seltabnum Select parameter table numbers

Selects all fields with parameter table numbers in a user given list.

Parameter

params	INTEGER	Comma separated list of parameter identifiers
codes	INTEGER	Comma separated list of code numbers
names	STRING	Comma separated list of variable names
stdnames	STRING	Comma separated list of standard names
levels	FLOAT	Comma separated list of levels
levidx	INTEGER	Comma separated list of index of levels
ltypes	INTEGER	Comma separated list of GRIB level types
grids	STRING	Comma separated list of grid names or numbers
zaxes	STRING	Comma separated list of z-axis names or numbers
tabnums	INTEGER	Comma separated list of parameter table numbers

Selection Reference manual

Example

Assume an input dataset has three variables with the code numbers 129, 130 and 139. To select the variables with the code number 129 and 139 use:

cdo selcode,129,139 ifile ofile

You can also select the code number 129 and 139 by deleting the code number 130 with:

cdo delcode,130 ifile ofile

Reference manual Selection

2.3.2. SELTIME - Select time steps

Synopsis

```
seltimestep, timesteps ifile ofile
seltime, times ifile ofile
selhour, hours ifile ofile
selday, days ifile ofile
selmon, months ifile ofile
selyear, years ifile ofile
selseas, seasons ifile ofile
seldate, date1[, date2] ifile ofile
selsmon, month[, nts1[, nts2]] ifile ofile
```

Description

This module selects user specified time steps from ifile and writes them to ofile. The time steps selected depends on the chosen operator and the parameters.

Operators

seltimestep Select time steps

Selects all time steps with a time step in a user given list.

seltime Select times

Selects all time steps with a time in a user given list.

selhour Select hours

Selects all time steps with a hour in a user given list.

selday Select days

Selects all time steps with a day in a user given list.

selmon Select months

Selects all time steps with a month in a user given list.

selyear Select years

Selects all time steps with a year in a user given list.

selseas Select seasons

Selects all time steps with a month of a season in a user given list.

seldate Select dates

Selects all time steps with a date in a user given range.

selsmon Select single month

Selects a month and optional an unlimited number of time steps before and after

this month.

Selection Reference manual

Parameter

time steps	INTEGER	Comma separated list of time steps
times	STRING	Comma separated list of times (format hh:mm:ss)
hours	INTEGER	Comma separated list of hours
days	INTEGER	Comma separated list of days
months	INTEGER	Comma separated list of months
years	INTEGER	Comma separated list of years
seasons	STRING	Comma separated list of seasons (DJF, MAM, JJA, SON)
date1	STRING	Start date (format YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss)
date 2	STRING	End date (format YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss)
nts1	INTEGER	Number of time steps before the selected month [default: 0]
nts2	INTEGER	Number of time steps after the selected month [default: nts1]

Reference manual Selection

2.3.3. SELBOX - Select a box of a field

Synopsis

```
sellonlatbox,lon1,lon2,lat1,lat2 ifile ofile selindexbox,idx1,idx2,idy1,idy2 ifile ofile
```

Description

Selects a box of the rectangular understood field. All input fields need to have the same horizontal grid.

Operators

sellonlatbox Select a longitude/latitude box

Selects a longitude/latitude box. The user has to give the longitudes and latitudes

of the edges of the box.

selindexbox Select an index box

Selects an index box. The user has to give the indexes of the edges of the box. The

index of the left edge may be greater then that of the right edge.

Parameter

lon 1	FLOAT	Western longitude
lon 2	FLOAT	Eastern longitude
lat1	FLOAT	Southern or northern latitude
lat2	FLOAT	Northern or southern latitude
idx1	INTEGER	Index of first longitude
idx2	INTEGER	Index of last longitude
idy1	INTEGER	Index of first latitude
idy2	INTEGER	Index of last latitude

Example

To select the region with the longitudes from 120E to 90W and latitudes from 20N to 20S from all input fields use:

```
cdo sellonlatbox,120,-90,20,-20 ifile ofile
```

If the input dataset has fields on a Gaussian N16 grid, the same box can be selected with selindexbox by:

```
cdo selindexbox, 23, 48, 13, 20 ifile ofile
```

Conditional selection Reference manual

2.4. Conditional selection

This section contains modules to conditional select field elements. The fields in the first input file are handled as a mask. A value not equal to zero is treated as "true", zero is treated as "false".

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

ifthen If then ifnotthen If not then

ifthenelse If then else

ifthenc If then constant ifnotthenc If not then constant

Reference manual Conditional selection

2.4.1. COND - Conditional select one field

Synopsis

```
< operator > ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

This module selects field elements from ifile2 with respect to ifile1 and writes them to ofile. The fields in ifile1 are handled as a mask. A value not equal to zero is treated as "true", zero is treated as "false". The number of fields in ifile1 has either to be the same as in ifile2 or the same as in one time step of ifile2 or only one. The fields in ofile inherit the meta data from ifile2.

Operators

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{if then} & & \text{If then} \\ & & o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} i_2(t,x) & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) \neq 0 & \wedge \ i_1([t,]x) \neq \text{miss} \\ & \text{miss} & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) = 0 & \vee \ i_1([t,]x) = \text{miss} \end{array} \right. \\ & \text{if not then} & & & \\ & o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} i_2(t,x) & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) = 0 & \wedge \ i_1([t,]x) \neq \text{miss} \\ & \text{miss} & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) \neq 0 & \vee \ i_1([t,]x) = \text{miss} \end{array} \right. \\ \end{aligned}$$

Example

To select all field elements of ifile2 if the corresponding field element of ifile1 is greater than 0 use:

```
cdo ifthen ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

2.4.2. COND2 - Conditional select two fields

Synopsis

ifthenelse ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile

Description

This operator selects field elements from ifile2 or ifile3 with respect to ifile1 and writes them to ofile. The fields in ifile1 are handled as a mask. A value not equal to zero is treated as "true", zero is treated as "false". The number of fields in ifile1 has either to be the same as in ifile2 or the same as in one time step of ifile2 or only one. ifile2 and ifile3 need to have the same number of fields. The fields in ofile inherit the meta data from ifile2.

$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} i_2(t,x) & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) \neq 0 \\ i_3(t,x) & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) = 0 \\ \text{miss} & \text{if } i_1([t,]x) = \text{miss} \end{cases} \land i_1([t,]x) \neq \text{miss}$$

Conditional selection Reference manual

Example

To select all field elements of ifile2 if the corresponding field element of ifile1 is greater than 0 and from ifile3 otherwise use:

cdo ifthenelse ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile

2.4.3. CONDC - Conditional select a constant

Synopsis

 $<\!operator\!>,\!c$ ifile ofile

Description

This module creates fields with a constant value or missing value. The fields in ifile are handled as a mask. A value not equal to zero is treated as "true", zero is treated as "false".

Operators

ifthenc If then constant

 $o(t,x) = \begin{cases} c & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq 0 & \land i(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss} & \text{if } i(t,x) = 0 & \lor i(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{cases}$

ifnotthenc

If not then constant $o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \mathbf{c} & \text{if } i(t,x) = 0 & \wedge \ i(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss} & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq 0 & \vee \ i(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{array} \right.$

Parameter

Constant **FLOAT**

Example

To create fields with the constant value 7 if the corresponding field element of ifile is greater than 0 use:

cdo ifthenc,7 ifile ofile

Reference manual Comparison

2.5. Comparison

This section contains modules to compare datasets. The resulting field is a mask containing 1 if the comparison is true and 0 if not.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

eq	Equal
ne	Not equal
le	Less equal
lt	Less than
ge	Greater equal
\mathbf{gt}	Greater than
eqc	Equal constant
eqc nec	Equal constant Not equal constant
•	
nec	Not equal constant
nec lec	Not equal constant Less equal constant

Comparison Reference manual

2.5.1. COMP - Comparison of two fields

Synopsis

<operator> ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

This module compares two datasets field by field. The resulting field is a mask containing 1 if the comparison is true and 0 if not. The number of fields in ifile1 should be the same as in ifile2. One of the input files can contain only one time step or one field. The fields in ofile inherit the meta data from ifile1 or ifile2. The type of comparison depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

eq Equal
$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = i_2(t,x) & \wedge i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \neq i_2(t,x) & \wedge i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

Not equal
$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \neq i_2(t,x) & \wedge i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = i_2(t,x) & \wedge i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

Less equal
$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \leq i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) > i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee \ i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$
Less than
$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee \ i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \leq i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee \ i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

$$\rho(t,x) = \begin{cases}
1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) < i_2(t,x) & \land i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\
0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \ge i_2(t,x) & \land i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\
\text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \lor i_2(t,x) = \text{miss}
\end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{Greater equal} \\ &o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \geq i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) < i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee \ i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{array} \right. \\ &\text{Greater than} \\ &o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) > i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \leq i_2(t,x) & \wedge \ i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee \ i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{array} \right.$$

$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) > i_2(t,x) & \land i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i_1(t,x) \leq i_2(t,x) & \land i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss} & \text{if } i_1(t,x) = \text{miss} & \lor i_2(t,x) = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

Example

To create a mask containing 1 if the elements of two fields are the same and 0 if the elements are different use:

cdo eq ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Reference manual Comparison

2.5.2. COMPC - Comparison of a field with a constant

Synopsis

< operator >, c ifile ofile

Description

This module compares all fields of a dataset with a constant. The resulting field is a mask containing 1 if the comparison is true and 0 if not. The type of comparison depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

eqc

$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i(t,x) = c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

Not equal constant nec

$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i(t,x) = c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

Less equal constant
$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i(t,x) \leq c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i(t,x) > c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

ltcLess than constant

$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i(t,x) < c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ \text{miss } & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

gecGreater equal constant

$$o(t,x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i(t,x) \ge c & \wedge i(t,x), c \ne \text{miss} \\ 0 & \text{if } i(t,x) < c & \wedge i(t,x), c \ne \text{miss} \\ \text{miss} & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

gtc

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{Greater equal constant} \\ &o(t,x) = \begin{cases} &1 & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ &0 & \text{if } i(t,x) < c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ &\text{miss } & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases} \\ &\text{Greater than constant} \\ &o(t,x) = \begin{cases} &1 & \text{if } i(t,x) > c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ &0 & \text{if } i(t,x) \leq c & \wedge i(t,x), c \neq \text{miss} \\ &\text{miss } & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} & \vee c = \text{miss} \end{cases}$$

Parameter

Constant **FLOAT**

Example

To create a mask containing 1 if the field element is greater than 273.15 and 0 if not use:

cdo gtc,273.15 ifile ofile

Modification Reference manual

2.6. Modification

This section contains modules to modify the metadata, fields or part of a field in a dataset.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

setpartabSet parameter tablesetcodeSet code numbersetparamSet parameter identifier

setname Set variable name

setlevel Set level

setltype Set GRIB level type

setdate Set date

settime Set time of the day

setday Set day setmon Set month setyear Set year Set time units settunits Set time axis settaxis setreftime Set reference time setcalendar Set calendar Shift time steps shifttime

chcodeChange code numberchparamChange parameter identifierchnameChange variable name

chlevel Change level

chlevelc Change level of one codechlevelv Change level of one variable

setgridSet gridsetgridtypeSet grid type

setzaxis Set z-axis

setgattSet global attributesetgattsSet global attributes

invertlat Invert latitudes

invertlev Invert levels

maskregion Mask regions

masklonlatbox Mask a longitude/latitude box

maskindexbox Mask an index box

setclonlatbox Set a longitude/latitude box to constant

setcindexbox Set an index box to constant

enlarge Enlarge fields

setmissvalSet a new missing valuesetctomissSet constant to missing valuesetmisstocSet missing value to constantsetrtomissSet range to missing value

setvrange Set valid range

Reference manual Modification

2.6.1. SET - Set field info

Synopsis

```
setpartab, table ifile ofile
setcode, code ifile ofile
setparam, param ifile ofile
setname, name ifile ofile
setlevel, level ifile ofile
setltype, ltype ifile ofile
```

Description

This module sets some field information. Depending on the chosen operator the parameter table, code number, parameter identifier, variable name or level is set.

Operators

setpartab Set parameter table

Sets the parameter table for all variables.

setcode Set code number

Sets the code number for all variables to the same given value.

setparam Set parameter identifier

Sets the parameter identifier of the first variable.

setname Set variable name

Sets the name of the first variable.

setlevel Set level

Sets the first level of all variables.

setltype Set GRIB level type

Sets the GRIB level type of all variables.

Parameter

table	STRING	Parameter table file or name
code	INTEGER	Code number
param	STRING	Parameter identifier (format: $code[.tabnum]$ or $num[.cat[.dis]]$)
name	STRING	Variable name
level	FLOAT	New level
ltype	INTEGER	GRIB level type

Example

To assign the parameter table echam5 to the input dataset use:

```
cdo setpartab, echam5 ifile ofile
```

Modification Reference manual

2.6.2. SETTIME - Set time

Synopsis

```
setdate, date ifile ofile
settime, time ifile ofile
setday, day ifile ofile
setmon, month ifile ofile
setyear, year ifile ofile
settunits, units ifile ofile
settaxis, date, time[, inc] ifile ofile
setreftime, date, time[, units] ifile ofile
setcalendar, calendar ifile ofile
shifttime, sval ifile ofile
```

Description

This module sets the time axis or part of the time axis. Which part of the time axis is overwritten depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

setdate Set date

Sets the date in every time step to the same given value.

settime Set time of the day

Sets the time in every time step to the same given value.

setday Set day

Sets the day in every time step to the same given value.

setmon Set month

Sets the month in every time step to the same given value.

setyear Set year

Sets the year in every time step to the same given value.

settunits Set time units

Sets the base units of a relative time axis.

settaxis Set time axis

Sets the time axis.

setreftime Set reference time

Sets the reference time of a relative time axis.

setcalendar Set calendar

Sets the calendar of a relative time axis.

shifttime Shift time steps

Shifts all time steps by the parameter sval.

Reference manual Modification

Parameter

day	INTEGER	Value of the new day
month	INTEGER	Value of the new month
year	INTEGER	Value of the new year
units	STRING	Base units of the time axis (seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, years)
date	STRING	Date (format: YYYY-MM-DD)
time	STRING	Time (format: hh:mm:ss)
inc	STRING 0hour]	Optional increment (seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, years) [default:
calendar	STRING	Calendar (standard, proleptic, 360days, 365days, 366days)
sval	STRING	Shift value (e.g3hour)

Example

To set the time axis to 1987-01-16 12:00:00 with an increment of one month for each time step use:

```
cdo settaxis,1987-01-16,12:00:00,1mon ifile ofile
```

Result of 'cdo showdate ofile' for a dataset with 12 time steps:

To shift this time axis by -15 days use:

```
cdo shifttime,-15days ifile ofile
```

Result of 'cdo showdate ofile':

Modification Reference manual

2.6.3. CHANGE - Change field header

Synopsis

chcode,oldcode,newcode[,...] ifile ofile
chparam,oldparam,newparam,... ifile ofile
chname,oldname,newname,... ifile ofile
chlevel,oldlev,newlev,... ifile ofile
chlevelc,code,oldlev,newlev ifile ofile
chlevelv,name,oldlev,newlev ifile ofile

Description

This module reads fields from ifile, changes some header values and writes the results to ofile. The kind of changes depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

chcode Change code number

Changes some user given code numbers to new user given values.

chparam Change parameter identifier

Changes some user given parameter identifiers to new user given values.

chname Change variable name

Changes some user given variable names to new user given names.

chlevel Change level

Changes some user given levels to new user given values.

chlevelc Change level of one code

Changes one level of a user given code number.

chlevelv Change level of one variable

Changes one level of a user given variable name.

Parameter

code	INTEGER	Code number
$old code, new code, \dots$	INTEGER	Pairs of old and new code numbers
$old param, new param, \dots$	STRING	Pairs of old and new parameter identifiers
name	STRING	Variable name
$oldname, newname, \dots$	STRING	Pairs of old and new variable names
oldlev	FLOAT	Old level
newlev	FLOAT	New level
oldlev,newlev,	FLOAT	Pairs of old and new levels

Example

To change the code number 98 to 179 and 99 to 211 use:

```
cdo chcode, 98, 179, 99, 211 ifile ofile
```

Reference manual Modification

2.6.4. SETGRID - Set grid type

Synopsis

```
setgrid,grid ifile ofile
setgridtype,gridtype ifile ofile
```

Description

This module sets the grid description of all fields with the same grid size as the new grid.

Operators

setgrid Set grid

Sets the grid description of all fields.

setgridtype Set grid type

Sets the grid type of all grids to a user given value.

Parameter

grid STRING Target grid description file or name

gridtype STRING Target grid type (curvilinear, unstructured or dereference)

Example

Assuming a dataset has fields on a grid with 2048 elements without or with wrong grid description. To set the grid description of all input fields to a Gaussian N32 grid (8192 gridpoints) use:

```
cdo setgrid, n32 ifile ofile
```

2.6.5. SETZAXIS - Set z-axis type

Synopsis

```
setzaxis, zaxis ifile ofile
```

Description

This operator sets the z-axis description of all variables with the same number of level as the new z-axis.

Parameter

zaxis STRING Z-axis description file or name of the target z-axis

Modification Reference manual

2.6.6. SETGATT - Set global attribute

Synopsis

```
setgatt,attname,attstring ifile ofile
setgatts,attfile ifile ofile
```

Description

This module sets global text attributes of a dataset. Depending on the chosen operator the attributes are read from a file or can be specified by a parameter.

Operators

setgatt Set global attribute

Sets one user defined global text attribute.

setgatts Set global attributes

Sets user defined global text attributes. The name and text of the global attributes are

read from a file.

Parameter

attname, attstring	STRING	Name and text of the global attribute (without spaces!)
att file	STRING	File name which contains global text attributes

Note

Besides netCDF none of the supported data formats supports global attributes.

Example

To set the global text attribute "myatt" to "myattcontents" in a netCDF file use:

```
cdo setgatt,myatt,myattcontents ifile ofile
```

Result of 'ncdump -h ofile':

Reference manual Modification

2.6.7. INVERT - Invert latitudes

Synopsis

invertlat ifile ofile

Description

This operator inverts the latitudes of all fields with a regular lon/lat grid.

Example

To invert the latitudes of a 2D field from N->S to S->N use:

cdo invertlat ifile ofile

2.6.8. INVERTLEV - Invert levels

Synopsis

invertlev ifile ofile

Description

This operator inverts the levels of all non hybrid 3D variables.

Modification Reference manual

2.6.9. MASKREGION - Mask regions

Synopsis

maskregion, regions ifile ofile

Description

Masks different regions of fields with a regular lon/lat grid. The elements inside a region are untouched, the elements outside are set to missing value. All input fields must have the same horizontal grid. The user has to give ASCII formatted files with different regions. A region is defined by a polygon. Each line of a polygon description file contains the longitude and latitude of one point. Each polygon description file can contain one or more polygons separated by a line with the character &.

Parameter

regions STRING Comma separated list of ASCII formatted files with different regions

Example

To mask the region with the longitudes from 120E to 90W and latitudes from 20N to 20S on all input fields use:

cdo maskregion, myregion ifile ofile

For this example the polygon description file myregion should contain the following four coordinates:

	120 20			
İ	120 -20			
İ	270 -20			
	270 20			

Reference manual Modification

2.6.10. MASKBOX - Mask a box

Synopsis

```
masklonlatbox, lon1, lon2, lat1, lat2 ifile ofile maskindexbox, idx1, idx2, idy1, idy2 ifile ofile
```

Description

Masks a box of the rectangular understood field. The elements inside the box are untouched, the elements outside are set to missing value. All input fields need to have the same horizontal grid. Use sellonlatbox or selindexbox if only the data inside the box are needed.

Operators

masklonlatbox Mask a longitude/latitude box

Masks a longitude/latitude box. The user has to give the longitudes and lati-

tudes of the edges of the box.

maskindexbox Mask an index box

Masks an index box. The user has to give the indexes of the edges of the box.

The index of the left edge can be greater then the one of the right edge.

Parameter

lon1	FLOAT	Western longitude
lon2	FLOAT	Eastern longitude
lat1	FLOAT	Southern or northern latitude
lat2	FLOAT	Northern or southern latitude
idx1	INTEGER	Index of first longitude
idx2	INTEGER	Index of last longitude
idy1	INTEGER	Index of first latitude
idv2	INTEGER	Index of last latitude

Example

To mask the region with the longitudes from $120\mathrm{E}$ to $90\mathrm{W}$ and latitudes from $20\mathrm{N}$ to $20\mathrm{S}$ on all input fields use:

```
cdo masklonlatbox,120,-90,20,-20 ifile ofile
```

If the input dataset has fields on a Gaussian N16 grid, the same box can be masked with maskindexbox by:

```
cdo maskindexbox, 23, 48, 13, 20 ifile ofile
```

Modification Reference manual

2.6.11. SETBOX - Set a box to constant

Synopsis

```
setclonlatbox,c,lon1,lon2,lat1,lat2 ifile ofile
setcindexbox,c,idx1,idx2,idy1,idy2 ifile ofile
```

Description

Sets a box of the rectangular understood field to a constant value. The elements outside the box are untouched, the elements inside are set to the given constant. All input fields need to have the same horizontal grid.

Operators

setclonlatbox Set a longitude/latitude box to constant

Sets the values of a longitude/latitude box to a constant value. The user has to

give the longitudes and latitudes of the edges of the box.

setcindexbox Set an index box to constant

Sets the values of an index box to a constant value. The user has to give the

indexes of the edges of the box. The index of the left edge can be greater than

the one of the right edge.

Parameter

c	FLOAT	Constant
lon1	FLOAT	Western longitude
lon2	FLOAT	Eastern longitude
lat1	FLOAT	Southern or northern latitude
lat2	FLOAT	Northern or southern latitude
idx1	INTEGER	Index of first longitude
idx2	INTEGER	Index of last longitude
idy1	INTEGER	Index of first latitude
idy2	INTEGER	Index of last latitude

Example

To set all values in the region with the longitudes from 120E to 90W and latitudes from 20N to 20S to the constant value -1.23 use:

```
cdo setclonlatbox,-1.23,120,-90,20,-20 ifile ofile
```

If the input dataset has fields on a Gaussian N16 grid, the same box can be set with setcindexbox by:

```
cdo setcindexbox,-1.23,23,48,13,20 ifile ofile
```

Reference manual Modification

2.6.12. ENLARGE - Enlarge fields

Synopsis

enlarge, grid if ile of ile

Description

Enlarge all fields of ifile to a user given grid. Normally only the last field element is used for the enlargement. If however the input and output grid are regular lon/lat grids, a zonal or meridional enlargement is possible. Zonal enlargement takes place, if the xsize of the input field is 1 and the ysize of both grids are the same. For meridional enlargement the ysize have to be 1 and the xsize of both grids should have the same size.

Parameter

grid STRING Target grid description file or name

Example

Assumed you want to add two datasets. The first dataset is a field on a global grid (n field elements) and the second dataset is a global mean (1 field element). Before you can add these two datasets the second dataset have to be enlarged to the grid size of the first dataset:

```
cdo enlarge, ifile1 ifile2 tmpfile cdo add ifile1 tmpfile ofile
```

Or shorter using operator piping:

```
cdo add ifile1 -enlarge, ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Modification Reference manual

2.6.13. SETMISS - Set missing value

Synopsis

```
setmissval,newmiss ifile ofile
setctomiss,c ifile ofile
setmisstoc,c ifile ofile
setrtomiss,rmin,rmax ifile ofile
setvrange,rmin,rmax ifile ofile
```

Description

This module sets part of a field to missing value or missing values to a constant value. Which part of the field is set depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

 $setmissval \qquad \text{Set a new missing value} \\ o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{newmiss} & \text{if } i(t,x) = m \text{iss} \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq m \text{iss} \end{array} \right. \\ setctomiss \qquad \text{Set constant to missing value} \\ o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{miss} & \text{if } i(t,x) = c \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq c \end{array} \right. \\ setmisstoc \qquad \text{Set missing value to constant} \\ o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} c & \text{if } i(t,x) = \text{miss} \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \neq \text{miss} \end{array} \right. \\ setrtomiss \qquad \text{Set range to missing value} \\ o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{miss} & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) < r \min \lor i(t,x) > r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r \min \land i(t,x) \leq r \max \\ i(t,x) &$

Parameter

newmissFLOATNew missing valuecFLOATConstantrminFLOATLower boundrmaxFLOATUpper bound

Reference manual Modification

Example

Assume an input dataset has one field with temperatures in the range from 246 to 304 Kelvin. To set all values below 273.15 Kelvin to missing value use:

cdo setrtomiss,0,273.15 ifile ofile

Result of 'cdo info ifile':

	-1	:	Date	Time	Code	Level	Size	Miss	:	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
ĺ	1	:	1987 - 12 - 31	12:00:00	139	0	2048	0	:	246.27	276.75	303.71

Result of 'cdo info ofile':

-1 :	Date	Time	Code	Level	Size	$_{ m Miss}$:	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1 :	1987 - 12 - 31	12:00:00	139	0	2048	871	:	273.16	287.08	303.71

Arithmetic Reference manual

2.7. Arithmetic

This section contains modules to arithmetically process datasets.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

expr Evaluate expressions

exprf Evaluate expressions from script file

absAbsolute valueintInteger value

nint Nearest integer value

powPowersqrSquaresqrtSquare rootexpExponentiallnNatural logarithmlog10Base 10 logarithm

sinSinecosCosinetanTangentasinArc sineacosArc cosinereciReciprocal value

addc
subc
Subtract a constant
mulc
Multiply with a constant
divc
Divide by a constant

add
sub
Subtract two fields
mul
Multiply two fields
div
Divide two fields
min
Minimum of two fields
max
Maximum of two fields
atan2
Arc tangent of two fields

monaddAdd monthly time seriesmonsubSubtract monthly time seriesmonmulMultiply monthly time seriesmondivDivide monthly time series

ymonaddAdd multi-year monthly time seriesymonsubSubtract multi-year monthly time seriesymonmulMultiply multi-year monthly time seriesymondivDivide multi-year monthly time series

ydayadd Add multi-year daily time series
ydaysub Subtract multi-year daily time series
ydaymul Multiply multi-year daily time series
ydaydiv Divide multi-year daily time series

muldpmMultiply with days per monthdivdpmDivide by days per monthmuldpyMultiply with days per yeardivdpyDivide by days per year

Reference manual Arithmetic

2.7.1. EXPR - Evaluate expressions

Synopsis

```
{f expr.} instr ifile ofile {f exprf.} filename ifile ofile
```

Description

This module arithmetically processes every time step of the input dataset. Each individual assignment statement have to end with a semi-colon. The basic arithmetic operations addition +, subtraction -, multiplication *, division / and exponentiation $\hat{}$ can be used. The following intrinsic functions are available:

abs(x)	Absolute value of x
int(x)	Integer value of x
nint(x)	Nearest integer value of x
$\operatorname{sqr}(x)$	Square of x
$\operatorname{sqrt}(x)$	Square Root of x
$\exp(x)$	Exponential of x
log(x)	Natural logarithm of x
$\log 10(x)$	Base 10 logarithm of x
$\sin(x)$	Sine of x , where x is specified in radians
$\cos(x)$	Cosine of x , where x is specified in radians
tan(x)	Tangent of x, where x is specified in radians
asin(x)	Arc-sine of x , where x is specified in radians
acos(x)	Arc-cosine of x, where x is specified in radians
atan(x)	Arc-tangent of \mathbf{x} , where \mathbf{x} is specified in radians

Operators

\mathbf{expr}	Evaluate expressions	
	The processing instructions are read from the parameter.	
\mathbf{exprf}	Evaluate expressions from script file	
	Contrary to expr the processing instructions are read from a file.	

Parameter

instr	STRING	Processing instructions (without spaces!)
filename	STRING	File with processing instructions

Arithmetic Reference manual

Example

Assume an input dataset contains at least the variables 'aprl', 'aprc' and 'ts'. To create a new variable 'var1' with the sum of 'aprl' and 'aprc' and a variable 'var2' which convert the temperature 'ts' from Kelvin to Celsius use:

```
cdo expr,'var1=aprl+aprc;var2=ts-273.15;' ifile ofile
```

The same example, but the instructions are read from a file:

```
cdo exprf,myexpr ifile ofile
```

The file myexpr contains:

```
var1 = aprl + aprc;
var2 = ts - 273.15;
```

Reference manual Arithmetic

2.7.2. MATH - Mathematical functions

Synopsis

```
< operator > ifile ofile
```

Description

This module contains some standard mathematical functions. All trigonometric functions calculate with radians.

Operators

```
abs
            Absolute value
            o(t, x) = abs(i(t, x))
            Integer value
int
            o(t,x) = int(i(t,x))
nint
            Nearest integer value
            o(t, x) = nint(i(t, x))
            Power
pow
            o(t, x) = i(t, x)^y
            Square
\operatorname{sqr}
            o(t,x) = i(t,x)^2
\mathbf{sqrt}
            Square root
            o(t,x) = \sqrt{i(t,x)}
            Exponential
exp
            o(t,x) = e^{i(t,x)}
ln
            Natural logarithm
            o(t, x) = \ln(i(t, x))
log10
            Base 10 logarithm
            o(t, x) = \log_{10}(i(t, x))
\sin
            Sine
            o(t, x) = \sin(i(t, x))
            Cosine
cos
            o(t, x) = \cos(i(t, x))
tan
            Tangent
            o(t, x) = \tan(i(t, x))
            Arc sine
asin
            o(t, x) = \arcsin(i(t, x))
acos
            Arc cosine
            o(t, x) = \arccos(i(t, x))
            Reciprocal value
reci
            o(t,x) = 1/i(t,x)
```

Example

To calculate the square root for all field elements use:

```
cdo sqrt ifile ofile
```

Arithmetic Reference manual

2.7.3. ARITHC - Arithmetic with a constant

Synopsis

< operator >, c ifile ofile

Description

This module performs simple arithmetic with all field elements of a dataset and a constant. The fields in ofile inherit the meta data from ifile.

Operators

addc Add a constant

o(t, x) = i(t, x) + c

 ${f subc}$ Subtract a constant

o(t, x) = i(t, x) - c

mulc Multiply with a constant

o(t, x) = i(t, x) * c

divc Divide by a constant

o(t,x) = i(t,x)/c

Parameter

c FLOAT Constant

Example

To sum all input fields with the constant -273.15 use:

cdo addc,-273.15 ifile ofile

Reference manual Arithmetic

2.7.4. ARITH - Arithmetic on two datasets

Synopsis

```
< operator > ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

This module performs simple arithmetic of two datasets. The number of fields in ifile1 should be the same as in ifile2. One of the input files can contain only one time step or one field. The fields in ofile inherit the meta data from ifile1 or ifile2.

Operators

```
add
            Add two fields
            o(t,x) = i_1(t,x) + i_2(t,x)
sub
            Subtract two fields
            o(t,x) = i_1(t,x) - i_2(t,x)
mul
            Multiply two fields
            o(t,x) = i_1(t,x) * i_2(t,x)
\mathbf{div}
            Divide two fields
            o(t,x) = i_1(t,x)/i_2(t,x)
min
            Minimum of two fields
            o(t, x) = \min(i_1(t, x), i_2(t, x))
            Maximum of two fields
max
            o(t, x) = \max(i_1(t, x), i_2(t, x))
atan2
            Arc tangent of two fields
            The atan2 operator calculates the arc tangent of two fields. The result is in radians, which
            is between -PI and PI (inclusive).
            o(t, x) = \text{atan2}(i_1(t, x), i_2(t, x))
```

Example

To sum all fields of the first input file with the corresponding fields of the second input file use:

```
cdo add ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Arithmetic Reference manual

2.7.5. MONARITH - Monthly arithmetic

Synopsis

 $<\!operator\!>$ ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

This module performs simple arithmetic of a time series and one time step with the same month and year. For each field in ifile1 the corresponding field of the time step in ifile2 with the same month and year is used. The header information in ifile1 have to be the same as in ifile2. Usually ifile2 is generated by an operator of the module MONSTAT.

Operators

monadd Add monthly time series

Adds a time series and a monthly time series.

monsub Subtract monthly time series

Subtracts a time series and a monthly time series.

 ${\bf monmul} \qquad {\rm Multiply \ monthly \ time \ series}$

Multiplies a time series and a monthly time series.

mondiv Divide monthly time series

Divides a time series and a monthly time series.

Example

To subtract a monthly time average from a time series use:

cdo monsub ifile -monavg ifile ofile

Reference manual Arithmetic

2.7.6. YMONARITH - Multi-year monthly arithmetic

Synopsis

< operator > ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

This module performs simple arithmetic of a time series and one time step with the same month of year. For each field in ifile1 the corresponding field of the time step in ifile2 with the same month of year is used. The header information in ifile1 have to be the same as in ifile2. Usually ifile2 is generated by an operator of the module YMONSTAT.

Operators

ymonadd Add multi-year monthly time series

Adds a time series and a multi-year monthly time series.

ymonsub Subtract multi-year monthly time series

Subtracts a time series and a multi-year monthly time series.

ymonmul Multiply multi-year monthly time series

Multiplies a time series and a multi-year monthly time series.

ymondiv Divide multi-year monthly time series

Divides a time series and a multi-year monthly time series.

Example

To subtract a multi-year monthly time average from a time series use:

cdo ymonsub ifile -ymonavg ifile ofile

Arithmetic Reference manual

2.7.7. YDAYARITH - Multi-year daily arithmetic

Synopsis

```
<\!operator\!> ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

This module performs simple arithmetic of a time series and one time step with the same day of year. For each field in ifile1 the corresponding field of the time step in ifile2 with the same day of year is used. The header information in ifile1 have to be the same as in ifile2. Usually ifile2 is generated by an operator of the module YDAYSTAT.

Operators

ydayadd Add multi-year daily time series

Adds a time series and a multi-year daily time series.

ydaysub Subtract multi-year daily time series

Subtracts a time series and a multi-year daily time series.

ydaymul Multiply multi-year daily time series

Multiplies a time series and a multi-year daily time series.

ydaydiv Divide multi-year daily time series

Divides a time series and a multi-year daily time series.

Example

To subtract a multi-year daily time average from a time series use:

cdo ydaysub ifile -ydayavg ifile ofile

Reference manual Arithmetic

2.7.8. ARITHDAYS - Arithmetic with days

Synopsis

```
< operator > ifile ofile
```

Description

This module multiplies or divides each time step of a dataset with the corresponding days per month or days per year. The result of these functions depends on the used calendar of the input data.

Operators

muldpm Multiply with days per month $o(t,x) = i(t,x) * days_per_month$ divdpm Divide by days per month $o(t,x) = i(t,x)/days_per_month$ muldpy Multiply with days per year $o(t,x) = i(t,x) * days_per_year$ divdpy Divide by days per year

 $o(t,x) = i(t,x)/days_per_year$

Example

Assume an input dataset is a monthly mean time series. To compute the yearly mean from the correct weighted monthly mean use:

```
cdo muldpm ifile tmpfile1
cdo yearsum tmpfile1 tmpfile2
cdo divdpy tmpfile2 ofile
```

Or all in one command line:

```
cdo divdpy -yearsum -muldpm ifile ofile
```

Statistical values Reference manual

2.8. Statistical values

This section contains modules to compute statistical values of datasets. In this program there is the different notion of "mean" and "average" to distinguish two different kinds of treatment of missing values. While computing the mean, only the not missing values are considered to belong to the sample with the side effect of a probably reduced sample size. Computing the average is just adding the sample members and divide the result by the sample size. For example, the mean of 1, 2, miss and 3 is (1+2+3)/3 = 2, whereas the average is (1+2+miss+3)/4 = miss/4 = miss. If there are no missing values in the sample, the average and the mean are identical.

In this section the abbreviations as in the following table are used:

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

consecsumConsecutive SumconsectsConsecutive Timesteps

Reference manual Statistical values

ensminEnsemble minimumensmaxEnsemble maximumenssumEnsemble sumensmeanEnsemble meanensavgEnsemble averageensvarEnsemble variance

ensstd Ensemble standard deviation

enspctl Ensemble percentiles

ensbrs Brier score

enscrpsCumulative Ranked Probability scoreensrkhistspaceRanked Histogram averaged over timeensrkhisttimeRanked Histogram averaged over spaceensrocEnsemble Receiver Operating characteristics

fldminField minimumfldmaxField maximumfldsumField sumfldmeanField meanfldavgField averagefldvarField variance

fldstd Field standard deviation

fldpctl Field percentiles

zonminZonal minimumzonmaxZonal maximumzonsumZonal sumzonmeanZonal meanzonavgZonal averagezonvarZonal variance

zonstd Zonal standard deviation

zonpctl Zonal percentiles

merminMeridional minimummermaxMeridional maximummersumMeridional summermeanMeridional meanmeravgMeridional averagemervarMeridional variance

merstd Meridional standard deviation

merpctl Meridional percentiles

gridboxminGridbox minimumgridboxmaxGridbox maximumgridboxsumGridbox sumgridboxmeanGridbox meangridboxavgGridbox averagegridboxvarGridbox variance

gridboxstd Gridbox standard deviation

Statistical values Reference manual

vertminVertical minimumvertmaxVertical maximumvertsumVertical sumvertmeanVertical meanvertavgVertical averagevertvarVertical variance

vertstd Vertical standard deviation

timselminTime range minimumtimselmaxTime range maximumtimselsumTime range sumtimselmeanTime range meantimselavgTime range averagetimselvarTime range variance

timselstd Time range standard deviation

timselpctl Time range percentiles

runminRunning minimumrunmaxRunning maximumrunsumRunning sumrunmeanRunning meanrunavgRunning averagerunvarRunning variance

runstd Running standard deviation

runpctl Running percentiles

timminTime minimumtimmaxTime maximumtimsumTime sumtimmeanTime meantimavgTime averagetimvarTime variance

timstd Time standard deviation

timpctl Time percentiles

hourminHourly minimumhourmaxHourly maximumhoursumHourly sumhourmeanHourly meanhouravgHourly averagehourvarHourly variance

hourstd Hourly standard deviation

hourpctl Hourly percentiles

dayminDaily minimumdaymaxDaily maximumdaysumDaily sumdaymeanDaily meandayavgDaily averagedayvarDaily variance

daystd Daily standard deviation

Reference manual Statistical values

daypctl Daily percentiles

monminMonthly minimummonmaxMonthly maximummonsumMonthly summonmeanMonthly meanmonavgMonthly averagemonvarMonthly variance

monstd Monthly standard deviation

monpctl Monthly percentiles

yearminYearly minimumyearmaxYearly maximumyearsumYearly sumyearmeanYearly meanyearavgYearly averageyearvarYearly variance

yearstd Yearly standard deviation

yearpctl Yearly percentiles

seasminSeasonal minimumseasmaxSeasonal maximumseassumSeasonal sumseasmeanSeasonal meanseasavgSeasonal averageseasvarSeasonal variance

seasstd Seasonal standard deviation

seaspctl Seasonal percentiles

yhourmin
yhourmax
Multi-year hourly minimum
Multi-year hourly maximum
yhoursum
yhourmean
yhouravg
Multi-year hourly mean
yhouravg
Multi-year hourly average
yhourvar
Multi-year hourly variance

yhourstd Multi-year hourly standard deviation

ydaymin Multi-year daily minimum
ydaymax Multi-year daily maximum
ydaysum Multi-year daily sum
ydaymean Multi-year daily mean
ydayavg Multi-year daily average
ydayvar Multi-year daily variance

ydaystd Multi-year daily standard deviation

ydaypctl Multi-year daily percentiles

ymonmin Multi-year monthly minimum
ymonmax Multi-year monthly maximum
ymonsum Multi-year monthly sum
ymonmean Multi-year monthly mean
ymonavg Multi-year monthly average
ymonvar Multi-year monthly variance

ymonstd Multi-year monthly standard deviation

Statistical values Reference manual

ymonpctl Multi-year monthly percentiles

yseasmin Multi-year seasonal minimum
yseasmax Multi-year seasonal maximum
yseassum Multi-year seasonal sum
yseasmean Multi-year seasonal mean
yseasavg Multi-year seasonal average
yseasvar Multi-year seasonal variance

yseasstd Multi-year seasonal standard deviation

yseaspctl Multi-year seasonal percentiles

ydrunmin Multi-year daily running minimum
ydrunmax Multi-year daily running maximum
ydrunsum Multi-year daily running sum
ydrunmean Multi-year daily running mean
ydrunavg Multi-year daily running average
ydrunvar Multi-year daily running variance

ydrunstd Multi-year daily running standard deviation

ydrunpctl Multi-year daily running percentiles

2.8.1. CONSECSTAT - Consecute timestep periods

Synopsis

 $<\!operator\!>$ ifile ofile

Description

This module computes periods over all time steps in ifile where a certain property is valid. The property can be chosen by creating a mask from the original data, which is the expected input format for operators of this module. Depending on the operator full information about each period or just its length and ending date are computed.

Operators

consecsum Consecutive Sum

This operator computes periods of consecutive timesteps similar to a runsum, but periods are finished, when the mask value is 0. That way multiple periods can be found. Timesteps from the input are preserved. Missing values are handled like 0,

i.e. finish periods of consecutive timesteps.

consects Consecutive Timesteps

In contrast to the operator above consects only computes the length of each period together with its last timestep. To be able to perform statistical analysis like min,

max or mean, everything else is set to misvall.

Example

For a given time series of daily temperatures, the periods of summer days can be calculated with inplace maskting the input field:

cdo consects -gtc,20.0 ifile1 ofile

2.8.2. ENSSTAT - Statistical values over an ensemble

Synopsis

```
ensmin ifiles ofile
ensmax ifiles ofile
enssum ifiles ofile
ensmean ifiles ofile
ensavg ifiles ofile
ensvar ifiles ofile
ensstd ifiles ofile
enspetl,p ifiles ofile
```

Description

This module computes statistical values over an ensemble of input files. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance, standard deviation, a certain percentile over all input files or a skill score is written to ofile. All input files need to have the same structure with the same variables. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the first input file.

Operators

```
ensmin
                  Ensemble minimum
                  o(t,x) = \min\{i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x), \cdots, i_n(t,x)\}
                  Ensemble maximum
ensmax
                  o(t, x) = \max\{i_1(t, x), i_2(t, x), \dots, i_n(t, x)\}
                  Ensemble sum
enssum
                  o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i_1(t, x), i_2(t, x), \cdots, i_n(t, x)\}\
                  Ensemble mean
ensmean
                  o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i_1(t, x), i_2(t, x), \cdots, i_n(t, x)\}\
                  Ensemble average
ensavg
                  o(t,x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x), \cdots, i_n(t,x)\}
ensvar
                  Ensemble variance
                  o(t,x) = \mathbf{var}\{i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x), \cdots, i_n(t,x)\}\
                  Ensemble standard deviation
ensstd
                  o(t,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x), \cdots, i_n(t,x)\}
enspctl
                  Ensemble percentiles
                  o(t,x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i_1(t,x), i_2(t,x), \cdots, i_n(t,x)\}
```

Parameter

p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100

Example

To compute the ensemble mean over 6 input files use:

cdo ensmean ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ifile4 ifile5 ifile6 ofile

Or shorter with filename substitution:

cdo ensmean ifile[1-6] ofile

To compute the 50th percentile (median) over 6 input files use:

cdo enspctl,50 ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ifile4 ifile5 ifile6 ofile

2.8.3. ENSSTAT2 - Statistical values over an ensemble

Synopsis

<operator> obsfile ensfiles ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over the ensemble of ensfiles using obsfile as a reference. Depending on the chosen operator the Brier score, Cumulative ranked probability score ranked Histogram or a roc-curve over all Ensembles ensfiles with reference to obsfile is written to ofile. The date and grid information of a time step in ofile is the date of the first input file. Thus all input files are required to have the same structure in terms of the gridsize, variable definitions and number of time steps.

All Operators in this module use obsfile as the reference (for instance an observation) whereas ensfiles are understood as an ensemble consisting of n (where n is the number of ensfiles) members. For the Brier score it is assumed, that both obsfile and ensfiles contain probability information. Usually in a way that obsfile is a mask indicating the occurence of an event and ensfiles are forecast probabilities of the occurence of the event. Please also note below, that the 'Brier Score' is actually defined as half the score which was originally defined by Brier. This is common practice for reasons of normalization.

The cumulative ranked probability score is understood as the integral of the squared difference between the cumulative distribution function cdf(ensfiles(t,x)) of the ensemble and a heavyside function H(obsfile(t,x)).

The operators ensikhistspace and ensikhisttime compute Ranked Histograms. Therefor the vertical axis is utilized as the Histogram axis, which prohibits the use of files containing more than one level. The histogram axis has nensfiles+1 bins with level 0 containing for each grid point the number of observations being smaller as all ensembles and level nensfiles+1 indicating the number of observations being larger than all ensembles.

ensrkhistspace computes a ranked histogram at each time step reducing each horizontal grid to a 1x1 grid and keeping the time axis as in obsfile. Contrary ensrkhistspace computes a histogram at each grid point keeping the horizontal grid for each variable and reducing the time-axis. The time information is that from the last time step in obsfile.

Operators

ensbrs Brier score

 $o(t,x) = \sum_{j=2}^{n} (i_j(t,x) - i_1(t,x))^2$

enscrps Cumulative Ranked Probability score

 $o(t,x) = crps(\{i_1(t,x)\}, \{i_2(t,x), \dots, i_n(t,x)\})$

ensrkhistspace Ranked Histogram averaged over time

ensrkhisttime Ranked Histogram averaged over space

ensroc Ensemble Receiver Operating characteristics

Example

To compute the Brier score over 5 input files ensfile1-ensfile5 given an observation in obsfile use:

cdo ensbrs obsfile ensfile1 ensfile2 ensfile3 ensfile4 ensfile5 ofile

Or shorter with filename substitution:

cdo ensbrs obsfile ensfile[1-5] ofile

2.8.4. FLDSTAT - Statistical values over a field

Synopsis

fldmin ifile ofile fldmax ifile ofile fldsum ifile ofile fldmean ifile ofile fldavg ifile ofile fldvar ifile ofile fldstd ifile ofile fldpctl,p ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values of the input fields. According to the chosen operator the field minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance, standard deviation or a certain percentile is written to ofile.

Operators

fldmin Field minimum

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \min\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

fldmax Field maximum

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \max\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

fldsum Field sum

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

fldmean Field mean

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

weighted by area weights obtained by the input field.

fldavg Field average

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

weighted by area weights obtained by the input field.

fldvar Field variance

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

weighted by area weights obtained by the input field.

fldstd Field standard deviation

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is:

 $o(t,1) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t,x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

weighted by area weights obtained by the input field.

fldpctl Field percentiles

For every gridpoint $x_1, ..., x_n$ of the same field it is: $o(t, 1) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t, x'), x_1 < x' \le x_n\}$

Parameter

p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100

Example

To compute the field mean of all input fields use:

```
cdo fldmean ifile ofile
```

To compute the 90th percentile of all input fields use:

cdo fldpctl,90 ifile ofile

2.8.5. ZONSTAT - Zonal statistical values

Synopsis

zonmin ifile ofile
zonmax ifile ofile
zonsum ifile ofile
zonmean ifile ofile
zonavg ifile ofile
zonvar ifile ofile
zonstd ifile ofile
zonpctl,p ifile ofile

Description

This module computes zonal statistical values of the input fields. According to the chosen operator the zonal minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance, standard deviation or a certain percentile is written to ofile. All input fields need to have the same regular lonlat grid.

Operators

zonmin Zonal minimum

For every latitude the minimum over all longitudes is computed.

zonmax Zonal maximum

For every latitude the maximum over all longitudes is computed.

zonsum Zonal sum

For every latitude the sum over all longitudes is computed.

zonmean Zonal mean

For every latitude the mean over all longitudes is computed.

zonavg Zonal average

For every latitude the average over all longitudes is computed.

zonvar Zonal variance

For every latitude the variance over all longitudes is computed.

zonstd Zonal standard deviation

For every latitude the standard deviation over all longitudes is computed.

zonpctl Zonal percentiles

For every latitude the pth percentile over all longitudes is computed.

Parameter

p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100

Example

To compute the zonal mean of all input fields use:

cdo zonmean ifile ofile

To compute the 50th meridional percentile (median) of all input fields use:

cdo zonpctl,50 ifile ofile

2.8.6. MERSTAT - Meridional statistical values

Synopsis

mermin ifile ofile
mermax ifile ofile
mersum ifile ofile
mermean ifile ofile
meravg ifile ofile
mervar ifile ofile
merstd ifile ofile
merpctl,p ifile ofile

Description

This module computes meridional statistical values of the input fields. According to the chosen operator the meridional minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance, standard deviation or a certain percentile is written to ofile. All input fields need to have the same regular lon/lat grid.

Operators

mermin Meridional minimum

For every longitude the minimum over all latitudes is computed.

mermax Meridional maximum

For every longitude the maximum over all latitudes is computed.

mersum Meridional sum

For every longitude the sum over all latitudes is computed.

mermean Meridional mean

For every longitude the area weighted mean over all latitudes is computed.

meravg Meridional average

For every longitude the area weighted average over all latitudes is computed.

mervar Meridional variance

For every longitude the variance over all latitudes is computed.

merstd Meridional standard deviation

For every longitude the standard deviation over all latitudes is computed.

merpctl Meridional percentiles

For every longitude the pth percentile over all latitudes is computed.

Parameter

p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100

Example

To compute the meridional mean of all input fields use:

cdo mermean ifile ofile

To compute the 50th meridional percentile (median) of all input fields use:

cdo merpctl,50 ifile ofile

2.8.7. GRIDBOXSTAT - Statistical values over grid boxes

Synopsis

< operator >, nx, ny ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over surrounding grid boxes. According to the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance, or standard deviation of the neighboring grid boxes is written to ofile. All gridbox operators only works on quadrilateral curvilinear grids.

Operators

gridboxmin Gridbox minimum

gridboxmax Gridbox maximum

gridboxsum Gridbox sum

gridboxmean Gridbox mean

gridboxavg Gridbox average

gridboxvar Gridbox variance

gridboxstd Gridbox standard deviation

Parameter

nx INTEGER Number of grid boxes in x directionny INTEGER Number of grid boxes in y direction

Example

To compute the mean over 10x10 grid boxes of the input field use:

cdo gridboxmean, 10, 10 ifile ofile

2.8.8. VERTSTAT - Vertical statistical values

Synopsis

< operator > ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over all levels of the input variables. According to chosen operator the vertical minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation is written to ofile.

Operators

vertmin Vertical minimum

For every gridpoint the minimum over all levels is computed.

vertmax Vertical maximum

For every gridpoint the maximum over all levels is computed.

vertsum Vertical sum

For every gridpoint the sum over all levels is computed.

vertmean Vertical mean

For every gridpoint the mean over all levels is computed.

vertavg Vertical average

For every gridpoint the average over all levels is computed.

vertvar Vertical variance

For every gridpoint the variance over all levels is computed.

vertstd Vertical standard deviation

For every gridpoint the standard deviation over all levels is computed.

Example

To compute the vertical sum of all input variables use:

cdo vertsum ifile ofile

2.8.9. TIMSELSTAT - Time range statistical values

Synopsis

<operator>,nsets[,noffset[,nskip]] ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values for a selected number of time steps. According to the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of the selected time steps is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

timselmin Time range minimum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t, x) = \min\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timselmax Time range maximum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timselsum Time range sum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timselmean Time range mean

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timselavg Time range average

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t,x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timselvar Time range variance

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timselstd Time range standard deviation

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range

it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Parameter

nsets INTEGER Number of input time steps for each output time step
 noffset INTEGER Number of input time steps skipped before the first time step range (optional)
 nskip INTEGER Number of input time steps skipped between time step ranges (optional)

Example

Assume an input dataset has monthly means over several years. To compute seasonal means from monthly means the first two month have to be skipped:

```
cdo timselmean, 3, 2 ifile ofile
```

2.8.10. TIMSELPCTL - Time range percentile values

Synopsis

 $\mathbf{timselpctl}, p, nsets[, noffset[, nskip]]$ ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile

Description

This operator computes percentile values over a selected number of time steps in ifile1. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding timselmin and timselmax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same selected time range it is:

```
o(t, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

p	FLOAT	Percentile number in 0,, 100
nsets	INTEGER	Number of input time steps for each output time step
noffset	INTEGER	Number of input time steps skipped before the first time step range (optional)
nskip	INTEGER	Number of input time steps skipped between time step ranges (optional)

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

2.8.11. RUNSTAT - Running statistical values

Synopsis

< operator >, nts ifile ofile

Description

This module computes running statistical values over a selected number of time steps. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of a selected number of consecutive time steps read from ifile is written to ofile. The date information in ofile is the date of the middle contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

runmin Running minimum $o(t+(nts-1)/2,x)=\min\{i(t,x),i(t+1,x),...,i(t+nts-1,x)\}$

runmax Running maximum

 $o(t + (nts - 1)/2, x) = \max\{i(t, x), i(t + 1, x), ..., i(t + nts - 1, x)\}$

runsum Running sum

 $o(t + (nts - 1)/2, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), i(t + 1, x), ..., i(t + nts - 1, x)\}$

runmean Running mean

 $o(t+(nts-1)/2,x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t,x), i(t+1,x), ..., i(t+nts-1,x)\}$

runavg Running average

 $o(t + (nts - 1)/2, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), i(t + 1, x), ..., i(t + nts - 1, x)\}\$

runvar Running variance

 $o(t + (nts - 1)/2, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), i(t + 1, x), ..., i(t + nts - 1, x)\}\$

runstd Running standard deviation

 $o(t + (nts - 1)/2, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), i(t + 1, x), ..., i(t + nts - 1, x)\}$

Parameter

nts INTEGER Number of time steps

Environment

RUNSTAT_DATE Sets the date information in ofile to the "first", "last" or "middle" contributing

time step in ifile.

Example

To compute the running mean over 9 time steps use:

cdo runmean,9 ifile ofile

2.8.12. RUNPCTL - Running percentile values

Synopsis

```
runpctl, p, nts ifile1 ofile
```

Description

This module computes running percentiles over a selected number of time steps in ifile1. The date information in ofile is the date of the medium contributing time step in ifile1.

```
o(t + (nts - 1)/2, x) = pth percentile\{i(t, x), i(t + 1, x), ..., i(t + nts - 1, x)\}
```

Parameter

p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100

nts INTEGER Number of time steps

Example

To compute the running 50th percentile (median) over 9 time steps use:

cdo runpctl,50,9 ifile -runmin,9 ifile -runmax,9 ifile ofile

2.8.13. TIMSTAT - Statistical values over all time steps

Synopsis

 $<\!operator\!>$ ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over all time steps in ifile. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of all time steps read from ifile is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

timmin Time minimum

 $o(1,x) = \min\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timmax Time maximum

 $o(1, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timsum Time sum

 $o(1,x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timmean Time mean

 $o(1,x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timavg Time average

 $o(1, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timvar Time variance

 $o(1,x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

timstd Time standard deviation

 $o(1,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Example

To compute the mean over all input time steps use:

cdo timmean ifile ofile

2.8.14. TIMPCTL - Percentile values over all time steps

Synopsis

```
timpctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator computes percentiles over all time steps in ifile1. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding timmin and timmax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1.

```
o(1,x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the 90th percentile over all input time steps use:

```
cdo timmin ifile minfile
cdo timmax ifile maxfile
cdo timpctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo timpctl,90 ifile -timmin ifile -timmax ifile ofile
```

2.8.15. HOURSTAT - Hourly statistical values

Synopsis

< operator > ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over time steps of the same hour. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of time steps of the same hour is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

hourmin Hourly minimum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t, x) = \min\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

hourmax Hourly maximum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

hoursum Hourly sum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

hourmean Hourly mean

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

houravg Hourly average

For every adjacent sequence $t_1,...,t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

hourvar Hourly variance

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

hourstd Hourly standard deviation

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

 $o(t,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Example

To compute the hourly mean of a time series use:

cdo hourmean ifile ofile

2.8.16. HOURPCTL - Hourly percentile values

Synopsis

```
hourpctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator computes percentiles over all time steps of the same hour in ifile1. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding hourmin and hourmax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1.

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same hour it is:

```
o(t, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the hourly 90th percentile of a time series use:

```
cdo hourmin ifile minfile
cdo hourmax ifile maxfile
cdo hourpctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo hourpctl,90 ifile -hourmin ifile -hourmax ifile ofile
```

2.8.17. DAYSTAT - Daily statistical values

Synopsis

<operator> ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over time steps of the same day. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of time steps of the same day is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

daymin Daily minimum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t, x) = \min\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

daymax Daily maximum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

daysum Daily sum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

daymean Daily mean

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

dayavg Daily average

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

dayvar Daily variance

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

daystd Daily standard deviation

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

 $o(t,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Example

To compute the daily mean of a time series use:

cdo daymean ifile ofile

2.8.18. DAYPCTL - Daily percentile values

Synopsis

```
daypctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator computes percentiles over all time steps of the same day in ifile1. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by defining the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding daymin and daymax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1.

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same day it is:

```
o(t, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the daily 90th percentile of a time series use:

```
cdo daymin ifile minfile
cdo daymax ifile maxfile
cdo daypctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo daypctl,90 ifile -daymin ifile -daymax ifile ofile
```

2.8.19. MONSTAT - Monthly statistical values

Synopsis

< operator > ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over time steps of the same month. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of time steps of the same month is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

monmin Monthly minimum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \min\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

monmax Monthly maximum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

monsum Monthly sum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

monmean Monthly mean

For every adjacent sequence $t_1,...,t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

monavg Monthly average

For every adjacent sequence $t_1,...,t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

monvar Monthly variance

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

monstd Monthly standard deviation

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Example

To compute the monthly mean of a time series use:

cdo monmean ifile ofile

2.8.20. MONPCTL - Monthly percentile values

Synopsis

```
monpctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator computes percentiles over all time steps of the same month in ifile1. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding monmin and monmax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1.

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same month it is:

```
o(t, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the monthly 90th percentile of a time series use:

```
cdo monmin ifile minfile
cdo monmax ifile maxfile
cdo monpctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo monpctl,90 ifile -monmin ifile -monmax ifile ofile
```

2.8.21. YEARSTAT - Yearly statistical values

Synopsis

<operator> ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over time steps of the same year. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of time steps of the same year is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Operators

yearmin Yearly minimum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \min\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

yearmax Yearly maximum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

yearsum Yearly sum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

yearmean Yearly mean

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

yearavg Yearly average

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

yearvar Yearly variance

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

yearstd Yearly standard deviation

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Note

The operators yearmean and yearavg compute only arithmetical means!

Example

To compute the yearly mean of a time series use:

```
cdo yearmean ifile ofile
```

To compute the yearly mean from the correct weighted monthly mean use:

cdo divdpy -yearsum -muldpm ifile ofile

2.8.22. YEARPCTL - Yearly percentile values

Synopsis

```
yearpctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator computes percentiles over all time steps of the same year in ifile1. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding yearmin and yearmax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1.

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same year it is:

```
o(t, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the yearly 90th percentile of a time series use:

```
cdo yearmin ifile minfile
cdo yearmax ifile maxfile
cdo yearpctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo yearpctl,90 ifile -yearmin ifile -yearmax ifile ofile
```

2.8.23. SEASSTAT - Seasonal statistical values

Synopsis

<operator> ifile ofile

Description

This module computes statistical values over time steps of the same season. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of time steps of the same season is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. Be careful about the first and the last output time step, they may be incorrect values if the seasons have incomplete time steps.

Operators

seasmin Seasonal minimum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \min\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

seasmax Seasonal maximum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \max\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

seassum Seasonal sum

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

seasmean Seasonal mean

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

seasavg Seasonal average

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

seasvar Seasonal variance

For every adjacent sequence $t_1, ..., t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

seasstd Seasonal standard deviation

For every adjacent sequence $t_1,...,t_n$ of time steps of the same season it is:

 $o(t, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t', x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}$

Example

To compute the seasonal mean of a time series use:

cdo seasmean ifile ofile

2.8.24. SEASPCTL - Seasonal percentile values

Synopsis

```
seaspctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator computes percentiles over all time steps in ifile1 of the same season. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding seasmin and seasmax operations, respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. Be careful about the first and the last output time step, they may be incorrect values if the seasons have incomplete time steps.

```
For every adjacent sequence t_1,...,t_n of time steps of the same season it is:
```

```
o(t,x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t',x), t_1 < t' \le t_n\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the seasonal 90th percentile of a time series use:

```
cdo seasmin ifile minfile
cdo seasmax ifile maxfile
cdo seaspctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo seaspctl,90 ifile -seasmin ifile -seasmax ifile ofile
```

2.8.25. YHOURSTAT - Multi-year hourly statistical values

Synopsis

```
< operator > ifile ofile
```

Description

This module computes statistical values of each hour and day of year. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of each hour and day of year in ifile is written to ofile. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

Operators

```
yhourmin
                     Multi-year hourly minimum
                       o(0001, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 8784\}
yhourmax
                     Multi-year hourly maximum
                       o(0001, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 8784\}
yhoursum
                     Multi-year hourly sum
                       o(0001, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 8784\}
yhourmean
                     Multi-year hourly mean
                       o(0001, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 8784\}
                     Multi-year hourly average
yhouravg
                       o(0001, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 8784\}
yhourvar
                     Multi-year hourly variance
                       o(0001, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 8784\}
yhourstd
                     Multi-year hourly standard deviation
                       o(0001, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 0001\}
                       o(8784, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 8784\}
```

Example

To compute the hourly mean for all days over all input years use:

```
cdo yhourmean ifile ofile
```

2.8.26. YDAYSTAT - Multi-year daily statistical values

Synopsis

```
<\!operator\!> ifile ofile
```

Description

This module computes statistical values of each day of year. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of each day of year in ifile is written to ofile. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

Operators

```
ydaymin
                    Multi-year daily minimum
                     o(001, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 366\}
ydaymax
                    Multi-year daily maximum
                     o(001, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 366\}
ydaysum
                    Multi-year daily sum
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 366\}
                    Multi-year daily mean
ydaymean
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 366\}
                    Multi-year daily average
ydayavg
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 366\}
ydayvar
                    Multi-year daily variance
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 366\}
ydaystd
                    Multi-year daily standard deviation
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), day(i(t)) = 366\}
```

Example

To compute the daily mean over all input years use:

```
cdo ydaymean ifile ofile
```

2.8.27. YDAYPCTL - Multi-year daily percentile values

Synopsis

```
ydaypctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator writes a certain percentile of each day of year in ifile1 to ofile. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding ydaymin and ydaymax operations, respectively. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

```
o(001, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 001\}
\vdots
o(366, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t, x), \operatorname{day}(i(t)) = 366\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the daily 90th percentile over all input years use:

```
cdo ydaymin ifile minfile
cdo ydaymax ifile maxfile
cdo ydaypctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo ydaypctl,90 ifile -ydaymin ifile -ydaymax ifile ofile
```

2.8.28. YMONSTAT - Multi-year monthly statistical values

Synopsis

```
<\!operator\!> ifile ofile
```

Description

This module computes statistical values of each month of year. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of each month of year in ifile is written to ofile. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

Operators

```
ymonmin
                     Multi-year monthly minimum
                      o(01, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12\}
ymonmax
                     Multi-year monthly maximum
                      o(01, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \operatorname{month}(i(t)) = 12\}
                     Multi-year monthly sum
ymonsum
                      o(01, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12\}
                     Multi-year monthly mean
ymonmean
                      o(01, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 12\}
                     Multi-year monthly average
ymonavg
                      o(01, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12\}
                     Multi-year monthly variance
ymonvar
                      o(01, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12\}
ymonstd
                     Multi-year monthly standard deviation
                      o(01, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), month(i(t)) = 01\}
                      o(12, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), month(i(t)) = 12\}
```

Example

To compute the monthly mean over all input years use:

```
cdo ymonmean ifile ofile
```

2.8.29. YMONPCTL - Multi-year monthly percentile values

Synopsis

```
ymonpctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator writes a certain percentile of each month of year in ifile1 to ofile. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding ymonmin and ymonmax operations, respectively. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

```
\begin{split} o(01,x) &= \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t,x), \mathrm{month}(i(t)) = 01\} \\ & \vdots \\ o(12,x) &= \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t,x), \mathrm{month}(i(t)) = 12\} \end{split}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the monthly 90th percentile over all input years use:

```
cdo ymonmin ifile minfile
cdo ymonmax ifile maxfile
cdo ymonpctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo ymonpctl,90 ifile -ymonmin ifile -ymonmax ifile ofile
```

2.8.30. YSEASSTAT - Multi-year seasonal statistical values

Synopsis

```
<\!operator\!> ifile ofile
```

Description

This module computes statistical values of each season. Depending on the chosen operator the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of each season in ifile is written to ofile. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

Operators

```
yseasmin
                     Multi-year seasonal minimum
                       o(1,x) = \min\{i(t,x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4, x) = \min\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
                     Multi-year seasonal maximum
yseasmax
                       o(1,x) = \max\{i(t,x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3, x) = \max\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4,x) = \max\{i(t,x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
yseassum
                      Multi-year seasonal sum
                       o(1,x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3,x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4,x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t,x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
                      Multi-year seasonal mean
yseasmean
                       o(1,x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
                     Multi-year seasonal average
yseasavg
                       o(1, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
                     Multi-year seasonal variance
yseasvar
                       o(1,x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t,x), \text{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3,x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4,x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
                     Multi-year seasonal standard deviation
yseasstd
                       o(1,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}
                       o(2, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}
                       o(3,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t,x), month(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}
                       o(4,x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t,x), \mathbf{month}(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
```

Example

To compute the seasonal mean over all input years use:

```
cdo yseasmean ifile ofile
```

2.8.31. YSEASPCTL - Multi-year seasonal percentile values

Synopsis

```
yseaspctl,p ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator writes a certain percentile of each season in ifile1 to ofile. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding yseasmin and yseasmax operations, respectively. The date information in an output field is the date of the last contributing input field.

```
o(1,x) = pth percentile\{i(t,x), month(i(t)) = 12, 01, 02\}

o(2,x) = pth percentile\{i(t,x), month(i(t)) = 03, 04, 05\}

o(3,x) = pth percentile\{i(t,x), month(i(t)) = 06, 07, 08\}

o(4,x) = pth percentile\{i(t,x), month(i(t)) = 09, 10, 11\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

To compute the seasonal 90th percentile over all input years use:

```
cdo yseasmin ifile minfile
cdo yseasmax ifile maxfile
cdo yseaspctl,90 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

```
cdo yseaspctl,90 ifile -yseasmin ifile -yseasmax ifile ofile
```

Reference manual Statistical values

2.8.32. YDRUNSTAT - Multi-year daily running statistical values

Synopsis

< operator >, nts ifile ofile

Description

This module writes running statistical values for each day of year in ifile to ofile. Depending on the chosen operator, the minimum, maximum, sum, average, variance or standard deviation of all time steps in running windows of wich the medium time step corresponds to a certain day of year is computed. The date information in an output field is the date of the medium time step in the last contributing running window. Note that the operator have to be applied to a continuous time series of daily measurements in order to yield physically meaningful results. Also note that the output time series begins (nts-1)/2 time steps after the first time step of the input time series and ends (nts-1)/2 time steps before the last one. For input data which are complete but not continuous, such as time series of daily measurements for the same month or season within different years, the operator yields physically meaningful results only if the input time series does include the (nts-1)/2 days before and after each period of interest.

Operators

```
ydrunmin
                    Multi-year daily running minimum
                     o(001,x) = \min\{i(t,x), i(t+1,x), ..., i(t+nts-1,x); \mathrm{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \min\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 366\}
                    Multi-year daily running maximum
ydrunmax
                     o(001, x) = \max\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); day[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \max\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 366\}
ydrunsum
                    Multi-year daily running sum
                     o(001,x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t,x), i(t+1,x), ..., i(t+nts-1,x); \text{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{sum}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); day[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 366\}
ydrunmean
                    Multi-year daily running mean
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{mean}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 366\}
                    Multi-year daily running average
ydrunavg
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{avg}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); day[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 366\}
ydrunvar
                    Multi-year daily running variance
                     o(001,x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t,x), i(t+1,x), ..., i(t+nts-1,x); \mathrm{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{var}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); day[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 366\}
ydrunstd
                    Multi-year daily running standard deviation
                     o(001, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 001\}
                     o(366, x) = \mathbf{std}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); day[(i(t+(nts-1)/2))] = 366\}
```

Statistical values Reference manual

Parameter

nts INTEGER Number of time steps

Example

Assume the input data provide a continuous time series of daily measurements. To compute the running multi-year daily mean over all input time steps for a running window of five days use:

cdo ydrunmean,5 ifile ofile

Note that except for the standard deviation the results of the operators in this module are equivalent to a composition of corresponding operators from the YDAYSTAT and RUNSTAT modules. For instance, the above command yields the same result as:

cdo ydaymean -runmean,5 ifile ofile

Reference manual Statistical values

2.8.33. YDRUNPCTL - Multi-year daily running percentile values

Synopsis

```
ydrunpctl, p, nts ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile
```

Description

This operator writes running percentile values for each day of year in ifile1 to ofile. A certain percentile is computed for all time steps in running windows of which the medium time step corresponds to a certain day of year. The algorithm uses histograms with minimum and maximum bounds given in ifile2 and ifile3, respectively. The default number of histogram bins is 101. The default can be overridden by setting the environment variable CDO_PCTL_NBINS to a different value. The files ifile2 and ifile3 should be the result of corresponding ydrunmin and ydrunmax operations, respectively. The date information in an output field is the date of the medium time step in the last contributing running window. Note that the operator have to be applied to a continuous time series of daily measurements in order to yield physically meaningful results. Also note that the output time series begins (nts-1)/2 time steps after the first time step of the input time series and ends (nts-1)/2 time steps before the last. For input data which are complete but not continuous, such as time series of daily measurements for the same month or season within different years, the operator only yields physically meaningful results if the input time series does include the (nts-1)/2 days before and after each period of interest.

```
o(001, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 001\}
\vdots
o(366, x) = \mathbf{pth} \ \mathbf{percentile}\{i(t, x), i(t+1, x), ..., i(t+nts-1, x); \operatorname{day}[(i(t+(nts-1)/2)] = 366\}
```

Parameter

```
p FLOAT Percentile number in 0, ..., 100nts INTEGER Number of time steps
```

Environment

CDO_PCTL_NBINS Sets the number of histogram bins. The default number is 101.

Example

Assume the input data provide a continuous time series of daily measurements. To compute the running multi-year daily 90th percentile over all input time steps for a running window of five days use:

```
cdo ydrunmin,5 ifile minfile
cdo ydrunmax,5 ifile maxfile
cdo ydrunpctl,90,5 ifile minfile maxfile ofile
```

Or shorter using operator piping:

```
cdo ydrunpctl,90,5 ifile -ydrunmin ifile -ydrunmax ifile ofile
```

Correlation Reference manual

2.9. Correlation

This sections contains modules for correlation in space and time.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

fldcor Correlation in grid space

timcor Correlation over time

Reference manual Correlation

2.9.1. FLDCOR - Correlation of grid space

Synopsis

fldcor ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

The correlation coefficient is a quantity that gives the quality of a least squares fitting to the original data. This operator correlates all gridpoints of two fields for each timestep. With

$$S(t) = \{x, i_1(t, x) \neq missval \land i_2(t, x) \neq missval\}$$

it is

$$o(t,1) = \frac{\sum\limits_{x \in S(t)} i_1(t,x) i_2(t,x) w(x) - \overline{i_1(t,x)} \ \overline{i_2(t,x)} \sum\limits_{x \in S(t)} w(x)}{\sqrt{\left(\sum\limits_{x \in S(t)} i_1(t,x)^2 w(x) - \overline{i_1(t,x)}^2 \sum\limits_{x \in S(t)} w(x)\right) \left(\sum\limits_{x \in S(t)} i_2(t,x)^2 w(x) - \overline{i_2(t,x)}^2 \sum\limits_{x \in S(t)} w(x)\right)}}$$

where w(x) are the area weights obtained by the input stream. For every timestep t only those field elements x belong to the sample, which have $i_1(t,x) \neq missval$ and $i_2(t,x) \neq missval$.

2.9.2. TIMCOR - Correlation over time

Synopsis

timcor ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

The correlation coefficient is a quantity that gives the quality of a least squares fitting to the original data. This operator correlates each gridpoint of two fields over all timesteps. With

$$S(x) = \{t, i_1(t, x) \neq missval \land i_2(t, x) \neq missval\}$$

it is

$$o(1,x) = \frac{\sum_{t \in S(x)} i_1(t,x)i_2(t,x) - n \ \overline{i_1(t,x)} \ \overline{i_2(t,x)}}{\sqrt{\left(\sum_{t \in S(x)} i_1(t,x)^2 - n \ \overline{i_1(t,x)}^2\right) \left(\sum_{t \in S(x)} i_2(t,x)^2 - n \ \overline{i_2(t,x)}^2\right)}}$$

For every gridpoint x only those timesteps t belong to the sample, which have $i_1(t, x) \neq missval$ and $i_2(t, x) \neq missval$.

Regression Reference manual

2.10. Regression

This sections contains modules for linear regression of time series.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

regression Regression

detrend Detrend

trend Trend

subtrend Subtract trend

Reference manual Regression

2.10.1. REGRES - Regression

Synopsis

regres ifile ofile

Description

The values of the input file **ifile** are assumed to be distributed as $N(a+bt, \sigma^2)$ with unknown a, b and σ^2 . This operator estimates the parameter b. For every field element x only those time steps t belong to the sample S(x), which have $i(t, x) \neq \text{miss}$. It is

$$o(1,x) = \frac{\sum_{t \in S(x)} \left(i(t,x) - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t' \in S(x)} i(t',x) \right) \left(t - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t' \in S(x)} t' \right)}{\sum_{t \in S(x)} \left(t - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t' \in S(x)} t' \right)^2}$$

2.10.2. DETREND - Detrend time series

Synopsis

detrend ifile ofile

Description

Every time series in **ifile** is linearly detrended. For every field element x only those time steps t belong to the sample S(x), which have $i(t,x) \neq \text{miss}$. With

$$a(x) = \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t \in S(x)} i(t, x) - b(x) \left(\frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t \in S(x)} t \right)$$

and

$$b(x) = \frac{\sum_{t \in S(x)} \left(i(t, x) - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t' \in S(x)} i(t', x) \right) \left(t - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t' \in S(x)} t' \right)}{\sum_{t \in S(x)} \left(t - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t' \in S(x)} t' \right)^2}$$

it is

$$o(t,x) = i(t,x) - (a(x) + b(x)t)$$

Note

This operator has to keep the fields of all time steps concurrently in the memory. If not enough memory is available use the operators trend and subtrend.

Example

To detrend the data in ifile and to store the detrended data in ofile use:

cdo detrend ifile ofile

Regression Reference manual

2.10.3. TREND - Trend of time series

Synopsis

trend ifile ofile1 ofile2

Description

The values of the input file **ifile** are assumed to be distributed as $N(a + bt, \sigma^2)$ with unknown a, b and σ^2 . This operator estimates the parameter a and b. For every field element x only those time steps t belong to the sample S(x), which have $i(t, x) \neq \text{miss}$. It is

$$o_1(1,x) = \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t \in S(x)} i(t,x) - b(x) \left(\frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum_{t \in S(x)} t \right)$$

and

$$o_2(1,x) = \frac{\sum\limits_{t \in S(x)} \left(i(t,x) - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum\limits_{t' \in S(x)} i(t',x) \right) \left(t - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum\limits_{t' \in S(x)} t' \right)}{\sum\limits_{t \in S(x)} \left(t - \frac{1}{\#S(x)} \sum\limits_{t' \in S(x)} t' \right)^2}$$

Thus the estimation for a is stored in ofile1 and that for b is stored in ofile2. To subtract the trend from the data see operator subtrend.

2.10.4. SUBTREND - Subtract a trend

Synopsis

subtrend ifile1 ifile2 ifile3 ofile

Description

This operator is for subtracting a trend computed by the operator trend. It is

$$o(t,x) = i_1(t,x) - (i_2(1,x) + i_3(1,x) \cdot t)$$

where t is the time steps.

Example

The typical call for detrending the data in ifile and storing the detrended data in ofile is:

```
cdo trend ifile afile bfile
cdo subtrend ifile afile bfile ofile
```

The result is identical to a call of the operator detrend:

```
cdo detrend ifile ofile
```

Reference manual EOFs

2.11. EOFs

This section contains modules to compute Empirical Orthogonal Functions and - once they are computed - their principal coefficients.

An introduction to the theory of principal component analysis as applied here can be found in:

Principal Component Analysis [Peisendorfer]

Details about calculation in the time- and spatial spaces are found in:

Statistical Analysis in Climate Research [vonStorch]

EOFs are defined as the eigen values of the scatter matrix (covariance matrix) of the data. For the sake of simplicity, samples are regarded as **time series of anomalies**

$$(z(t)), t \in \{1, \ldots, n\}$$

of (column-) vectors z(t) with p entries (where p is the gridsize). Thus, using the fact, that $z_j(t)$ are anomalies, i.e.

$$\langle z_j \rangle = n^{-1} \sum_{i=1}^n z_j(i) = 0 \ \forall \ 1 \le j \le p$$

the scatter matrix S can be written as

$$\mathbf{S} = \sum_{t=1}^{n} \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}} z(t) \right] \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}} z(t) \right]^{T}$$

where **W** is the diagonal matrix containing the area weight of cell p_0 in z at $\mathbf{W}(x,x)$.

The matrix **S** has a set of orthonormal eigenvectors e_j , j = 1, ...p, which are called *empirical orthogonal* functions (EOFs) of the sample z. (Please note, that e_j is the eigenvector of **S** and not the weighted eigen-vector which would be $\mathbf{W}e_j$.) Let the corresponding eigenvalues be denoted λ_j . The vectors e_j are spatial patterns which explain a certain amount of variance of the time series z(t) that is related linearly to λ_j . Thus, the spatial pattern defined by the first eigenvector (the one with the largest eigenvalue) is the pattern which explains a maximum possible amount of variance of the sample z(t). The orthonormality of eigenvectors reads as

$$\sum_{x=1}^{p} \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}(x,x)} e_j(x) \right] \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}(x,x)} e_k(x) \right] = \sum_{x=1}^{p} \mathbf{W}(x,x) e_j(x) e_k(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } j \neq k \\ 1 & \text{if } j = k \end{cases}$$

If all EOFs e_j with $\lambda_j \neq 0$ are calculated, the data can be reconstructed from

$$z(t,x) = \sum_{j=1}^{p} \mathbf{W}(x,x)a_j(t)e_j(x)$$

where a_j are called the *principal components* or *principal coefficients* or *EOF coefficients* of z. These coefficients - as readily seen from above - are calculated as the projection of an EOF e_j onto a time step of the data sample $z(t_0)$ as

$$a_j(t_0) = \sum_{x=1}^p \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}(x,x)} e_j(x) \right] \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}(x,x)} z(t_0,x) \right] = \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}} z(t_0) \right]^T \left[\sqrt{\mathbf{W}} e_j \right].$$

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

eof Calculate EOFs in spatial or time space

eoftime Calculate EOFs in time space eofspatial Calculate EOFs in spatial space

eof3d Calculate 3-Dimensional EOFs in time space

eofcoeff Calculate principal coefficients of EOFs

EOFs Reference manual

2.11.1. EOFS - Empirical Orthogonal Functions

Synopsis

<operator>,neof ifile ofile1 ofile2

Description

This module calculates empirical orthogonal functions of the data in **ifile** as the eigen values of the scatter matrix (covariance matrix) S of the data sample z(t). A more detailed description can be found above.

Please note, that the input data are assumed to be anomalies.

If operator eof is chosen, the EOFs are computed in either time or spatial space, whichever is the fastest. If the user already knows, which computation is faster, the module can be forced to perform a computation in time or gridspace by using the operators eoftime or eofspatial, respectively. This can enhance performance, especially for very long time series, where the number of time steps is larger than the number of grid-points. Data in ifile are assumed to be anomalies. If they are not, the behavior of this module is **not** well defined. After execution ofile1 will contain the eigen-values and ofile2 the eigenvectors e_j . Note, thate the resulting EOF in ifile2 is e_j and thus **not weighted** for consistency.

Missing values are not fully supported. Support is only checked for non-changing masks of missing values in time. Although there still will be results, they are not trustworthy, and a warning will occur. In the latter case we suggest to replace missing values by 0 in ifile.

Operators

eof Calculate EOFs in spatial or time space

eoftime Calculate EOFs in time space

eofspatial Calculate EOFs in spatial space

eof3d Calculate 3-Dimensional EOFs in time space

Parameter

neof INTEGER Number of eigen functions

Environment

CDO_SVD_MODE Is used to choose the algorithm for eigenvalue calculation. Options are 'jacobi'

for a one-sided parallel jacobi-algorithm (only executed in parallel if -P flag is set) and 'danielson_lanczos' for a non-parallel $\rm d/l$ algorithm. The default

setting is 'jacobi'.

MAX_JACOBI_ITER Is the maximum integer number of annihilation sweeps that is executed if the

jacobi-algorithm is used to compute the eigen values. The default value is 5.

FNORM_PRECISION Is the Frobenius norm of the matrix consisting of an annihilation pair of eigen-

vectors that is used to determine if the eigenvectors have reached a sufficient level of convergence. If all annihilation-pairs of vectors have a norm below this value, the computation is considered to have converged properly. Otherwise,

a warning will occur. The default value 1e-05.

Reference manual EOFs

Example

To calculate the first 40 EOFs of a data-set containing anomalies use:

```
cdo eof,40 ifile ofile1 ofile2
```

If the dataset does not containt anomalies, process them first, and use:

```
cdo sub ifile1 -timmean ifile1 anom_file
cdo eof,40 anom_file ofile1 ofile2
```

EOFs Reference manual

2.11.2. EOFCOEFF - Principal coefficients of EOFs

Synopsis

eofcoeff ifile1 ifile2 obase

Description

This module calculates the time series of the principal coefficients for given EOF (empirical orthogonal functions) and data. Time steps in ifile1 are assumed to be the EOFs, Time steps in ifile2 are assumed to be the time series. Weights are taken into account, which is why EOF output is **not** weighted. Note, that this operator calculates a weighted dot product of the fields in ifile1 and ifile2. Given a set of EOFs e_j and a time series of data z(t) with p entries for each time step from which e_j have been calculated, this operator calculates the time series of the projections of data onto each EOF

$$o_j(t) = \sum_{x=1}^{p} W(x, x) z(t, x) e_j(x)$$

where W is the diagonal matrix containing area weights as above. There will be a separate file o_j for the principal coefficients of each EOF.

As the EOFs e_i are uncorrelated, so are their principal coefficients, i.e.

$$\sum_{t=1}^{n} o_j(t) o_k(t) = \begin{cases} 0 \text{ if } j \neq k \\ \lambda_j \text{ if } j = k \end{cases} \text{ with } \sum_{t=1}^{n} o_j(t) = 0 \forall j \in \{1, \dots, p\}.$$

There will be a separate file containing a time series of principal coefficients with time information from ifile2 for each EOF in ifile1. Output files will be numbered as <obase><neof><suffix> where neof+1 is the number of the EOF (time step) in ifile1 and suffix is the filename extension derived from the file format.

Environment

CDO_FILE_SUFFIX

This environment variable can be used to set the default file suffix. This suffix will be added to the output file names instead of the filename extension derived from the file format. Set this variable to NULL to disable the adding of a file suffix.

Example

To calculate principal coefficients of the first 40 EOFs of anom_file, and write them to files beginning with obase, use:

```
cdo eof,40 anom_file eval_file eof_file
cdo eofcoeff eof_file anom_file obase
```

The principal coefficients of the first EOF will be in the file obase000000.nc (and so forth for higher EOFs, nth EOF will be in obase<n-1>).

If the dataset ifile does not containt anomalies, process them first, and use:

```
cdo sub ifile -timmean ifile anom_file
cdo eof,40 anom_file eval_file eof_file
cdo eofcoeff eof_file anom_file obase
```

Reference manual Interpolation

2.12. Interpolation

This section contains modules to interpolate datasets. There are several operators to interpolate horizontal fields to a new grid. Some of those operators can handle only 2D fields on a regular rectangular grid. Vertical interpolation of 3D variables is possible from hybrid model levels to height or pressure levels. Interpolation in time is possible between time steps and years.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

remapbil Bilinear interpolation remapbic Bicubic interpolation

remapdis Distance-weighted average remapping

remapnn Nearest neighbor remapping

remapconFirst order conservative remappingremapcon2Second order conservative remappingremaplafLargest area fraction remapping

genbil Generate bilinear interpolation weights
genbic Generate bicubic interpolation weights

gendis Generate distance-weighted average remap weights

gennnGenerate nearest neighbor remap weightsgenconGenerate 1st order conservative remap weightsgencon2Generate 2nd order conservative remap weightsgenlafGenerate largest area fraction remap weights

remap SCRIP grid remapping

remapeta Remap vertical hybrid level

ml2pl Model to pressure level interpolation ml2hl Model to height level interpolation

intlevel Linear level interpolation

inttimeInterpolation between time stepsintntimeInterpolation between time steps

intyear Interpolation between two years

Interpolation Reference manual

2.12.1. REMAPGRID - SCRIP grid interpolation

Synopsis

<operator>,grid ifile ofile

Description

This module contains operators to remap all input fields to a new horizontal grid. Each operator uses a different remapping method. The interpolation is based on an adapted SCRIP library version. For a detailed description of the remapping methods see [SCRIP].

Operators

remapbil Bilinear interpolation

Performs a bilinear interpolation on all input fields. This interpolation method only

works on quadrilateral curvilinear grids.

remapbic Bicubic interpolation

Performs a bicubic interpolation on all input fields. This interpolation method only

works on quadrilateral curvilinear grids.

remapdis Distance-weighted average remapping

Performs a distance-weighted average remapping of the four nearest neighbor values

on all input fields.

remapnn Nearest neighbor remapping

Performs a nearest neighbor remapping on all input fields.

remapcon First order conservative remapping

Performs a first order conservative remapping on all input fields.

remapcon2 Second order conservative remapping

Performs a second order conservative remapping on all input fields.

remaplaf Largest area fraction remapping

Performs a largest area fraction remapping on all input fields.

Parameter

grid STRING Target grid description file or name

Environment

NORMALIZE_OPT This variable is used to choose the normalization of the conservative remap-

ping. By default NORMALIZE_OPT is set to 'fracarea' and will include the destination area fraction in the output weights; other options are 'none'

and 'destarea' (for more information see [SCRIP]).

REMAP_EXTRAPOLATE This variable is used to switch the extrapolation feature 'on' or 'off'. By

default the extrapolation is enabled for remapdis, remapnn and for circular

grids.

Note

For this module the author has converted the original Fortran 90 SCRIP software to ANSI C99. If there are any problems send a bug report to CDO and not to SCRIP!

Reference manual Interpolation

Example

Say ifile contains fields on a quadrilateral curvilinear grid. To remap all fields bilinear to a Gaussian N32 grid, type:

cdo remapbil,n32 ifile ofile

Interpolation Reference manual

2.12.2. GENWEIGHTS - Generate SCRIP grid interpolation weights

Synopsis

< operator >, grid ifile ofile

Description

Interpolation between different horizontal grids can be a very time-consuming process. Especially if the data are on an unstructured or a large grid. In this case the SCRIP interpolation process can be split into two parts. Firstly the generation of the interpolation weights, which is the most time-consuming part. These interpolation weights can be reused for every remapping process with the operator remap. This method should be used only if all input fields are on the same grid and a possibly mask (missing values) does not change. This module contains operators to generate SCRIP interpolation weights of the first input field. Each operator is using a different interpolation method.

Operators

genbil Generate bilinear interpolation weights

Generates bilinear interpolation weights and writes the result to a file. This interpola-

tion method only works on quadrilateral curvilinear grids.

genbic Generate bicubic interpolation weights

Generates bicubic interpolation weights and writes the result to a file. This interpolation

method only works on quadrilateral curvilinear grids.

gendis Generate distance-weighted average remap weights

Generates distance-weighted average remapping weights of the four nearest neighbor

values and writes the result to a file.

gennn Generate nearest neighbor remap weights

Generates nearest neighbor remapping weights and writes the result to a file.

gencon Generate 1st order conservative remap weights

Generates first order conservative remapping weights and writes the result to a file.

gencon2 Generate 2nd order conservative remap weights

Generates second order conservative remapping weights and writes the result to a file.

genlaf Generate largest area fraction remap weights

Generates largest area fraction remapping weights and writes the result to a file.

Parameter

grid STRING Target grid description file or name

Environment

NORMALIZE_OPT This variable is used to choose the normalization of the conservative in-

terpolation. By default NORMALIZE_OPT is set to 'fracarea' and will include the destination area fraction in the output weights; other options

are 'none' and 'destarea' (for more information see [SCRIP]).

REMAP_EXTRAPOLATE This variable is used to switch the extrapolation feature 'on' or 'off'. By

default the extrapolation is enabled for remapdis, remapnn and for circular

grids.

Reference manual Interpolation

Note

For this module the author has converted the original Fortran 90 SCRIP software to ANSI C99. If there are any problems send a bug report to CDO and not to SCRIP!

Example

Say ifile contains fields on a quadrilateral curvilinear grid. To remap all fields bilinear to a Gaussian N32 grid use:

```
cdo genbil,n32 ifile remapweights.nc
cdo remap,n32,remapweights.nc ifile ofile
```

Interpolation Reference manual

2.12.3. REMAP - SCRIP grid remapping

Synopsis

remap, grid, weights if ile of ile

Description

This operator remaps all input fields to a new horizontal grid. The remap type and the interpolation weights of one input grid are read from a netCDF file. More weights are computed if the input fields are on different grids. The netCDF file with the weights should follow the SCRIP convention. Normally these weights come from a previous call to module GENWEIGHTS or were created by the original SCRIP package.

Parameter

grid STRING Target grid description file or name

weights STRING Interpolation weights (SCRIP netCDF file)

Environment

NORMALIZE_OPT This variable is used to choose the normalization of the conservative in-

terpolation. By default NORMALIZE_OPT is set to 'fracarea' and will include the destination area fraction in the output weights; other options

are 'none' and 'destarea' (for more information see [SCRIP]).

REMAP_EXTRAPOLATE This variable is used to switch the extrapolation feature 'on' or 'off'. By

default the extrapolation is enabled for remapdis, remapnn and for circular

grids.

Note

For this module the author has converted the original Fortran 90 SCRIP software to ANSI C99. If there are any problems send a bug report to CDO and not to SCRIP!

Example

Say ifile contains fields on a quadrilateral curvilinear grid. To remap all fields bilinear to a Gaussian N32 grid use:

```
cdo genbil,n32 ifile remapweights.nc
cdo remap,n32,remapweights.nc ifile ofile
```

The result will be the same as:

```
cdo remapbil,n32 ifile ofile
```

Reference manual Interpolation

2.12.4. REMAPETA - Remap vertical hybrid level

Synopsis

remapeta,vct[,oro] ifile ofile

Description

This operator interpolates between different vertical hybrid levels. This include the preparation of consistent data for the free atmosphere. The procedure for the vertical interpolation is based on the HIRLAM scheme and was adapted from [INTERA]. The vertical interpolation is based on the vertical integration of the hydrostatic equation with few adjustments. The basic tasks are the following one:

- at first integration of hydrostatic equation
- extrapolation of surface pressure
- Planetary Boundary-Layer (PBL) profile interpolation
- interpolation in free atmosphere
- merging of both profiles
- final surface pressure correction

The vertical interpolation corrects the surface pressure. This is simply a cut-off or an addition of air mass. This mass correction should not influence the geostrophic velocity field in the middle troposhere. Therefore the total mass above a given reference level is conserved. As reference level the geopotential height of the 500 hPa level is used. Near the surface the correction can affect the vertical structure of the PBL. Therefore the interpolation is done using the potential temperature. But in the free atmosphere above a certain n (n=0.8 defining the top of the PBL) the interpolation is done linearly. After the interpolation both profiles are merged. With the resulting temperature/pressure correction the hydrostatic equation is integrated again and adjusted to the reference level finding the final surface pressure correction. A more detailed description of the interpolation can be found in [INTERA]. All input fields have to be on the same horizontal grid.

Parameter

vct STRING File name of an ASCII dataset with the vertical coordinate table
 oro STRING File name with the orography (surf. geopotential) of the target dataset (optional)

Interpolation Reference manual

Note

The code numbers or the variable names of the required parameter have to follow the [ECHAM] convention. Presently, the vertical coordinate definition of a netCDF file has also to follow the ECHAM convention. This means:

- the dimension of the full level coordinate and the corresponding variable is called mlev,
- the dimension of the half level coordinate and the corresponding variable is called ilev (ilev must have one element more than mlev)
- the hybrid vertical coefficient a is given in units of Pa and called hyai (hyam for level midpoints)
- the hybrid vertical coefficient b is given in units of 1 and called hybi (hybm for level midpoints)
- the mlev variable has a borders attribute containing the character string 'ilev'

Use the sinfo command to test if your vertical coordinate system is recognized as hybrid system. In case remapeta complains about not finding any data on hybrid model levels you may wish to use the setzaxis command to generate a zaxis description which conforms to the ECHAM convention. See section "1.4 Z-axis description" for an example how to define a hybrid Z-axis.

Example

To remap between different hybrid model level data use:

```
cdo remapeta,vct ifile ofile
```

Here is an example vct file with 19 hybrid model level:

	0	0.000000000000000000	0.00000000000000000	
	1	2000.000000000000000000	0.00000000000000000	
	2	4000.000000000000000000	0.00000000000000000	
	3	6046.109375000000000000	0.00033899326808751	
	4	8267.929687500000000000	0.00335718691349030	
İ	5	10609.51171875000000000	0.01307003945112228	
	6	12851.1015625000000000000	0.03407714888453484	
	7	14698.500000000000000000	0.07064980268478394	
	8	15861.128906250000000000	0.12591671943664551	
	9	16116.238281250000000000	0.20119541883468628	
	10	15356.9218750000000000000	0.29551959037780762	
	11	13621.4609375000000000000	0.40540921688079834	
	12	11101.558593750000000000	0.52493220567703247	
	13	8127.144531250000000000	0.64610791206359863	
	14	5125.140625000000000000	0.75969839096069336	
	15	2549.96899414062500000	0.85643762350082397	
	16	783.19506835937500000	0.92874687910079956	
	17	0.000000000000000000	0.97298520803451538	
	18	0.000000000000000000	0.99228149652481079	
	19	0.000000000000000000	1.00000000000000000	
_				

Reference manual Interpolation

2.12.5. INTVERT - Vertical interpolation

Synopsis

```
ml2pl,plevels ifile ofile ml2hl.hlevels ifile ofile
```

Description

Interpolate 3D variables on hybrid model levels to pressure or height levels. The input file should contain the log. surface pressure or the surface pressure. To interpolate the temperature, the orography (surface geopotential) is also needed. The pressure, temperature, and orography are identified by their code numbers. Supported parameter tables are: WMO standard table number 2 and ECMWF local table number 128. Use the alias ml2plx/ml2hlx or the environment variable EXTRAPOLATE to extrapolate missing values. All input fields have to be on the same horizontal grid.

Operators

ml2pl Model to pressure level interpolation

Interpolates 3D variables on hybrid model levels to pressure levels.

ml2hl Model to height level interpolation

Interpolates 3D variables on hybrid model levels to height levels. The procedure is the same as for the operator mh2pl except for the pressure levels being calculated from the heights by: plevel = 101325 * exp(hlevel/ - 7000)

Parameter

plevels FLOAT Pressure levels in pascal

hlevels FLOAT Height levels in meter (max level: 65535 m)

Environment

EXTRAPOLATE If set to 1 extrapolate missing values.

Note

The netCDF CF convention for vertical hybrid coordinates is not supported, yet!

Example

To interpolate hybrid model level data to pressure levels of 925, 850, 500 and 200 hPa use:

cdo ml2pl,92500,85000,50000,20000 ifile ofile

Interpolation Reference manual

2.12.6. INTLEVEL - Linear level interpolation

Synopsis

intlevel, levels ifile ofile

Description

This operator performs a linear vertical interpolation of non hybrid 3D variables.

Parameter

levels FLOAT Target levels

Example

To interpolate 3D variables on height levels to a new set of height levels use:

cdo intlevel,10,50,100,500,1000 ifile ofile

Reference manual Interpolation

2.12.7. INTTIME - Time interpolation

Synopsis

```
inttime,date,time[,inc] ifile ofile
intntime,n ifile ofile
```

Description

This module performs linear interpolation between time steps.

Operators

inttime Interpolation between time steps

This operator creates a new dataset by linear interpolation between time steps. The

user has to define the start date/time with an optional increment.

intntime Interpolation between time steps

This operator performs linear interpolation between time steps. The user has to define

the number of time steps from one time step to the next.

Parameter

date	STRING	Start date (format YYYY-MM-DD)
time	STRING	Start time (format hh:mm:ss)
inc	STRING 0hour]	Optional increment (seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, years) [default:
n	INTEGER	Number of time steps from one time step to the next

Example

Assumed a 6 hourly dataset starts at 1987-01-01 12:00:00. To interpolate this time series to a one hourly dataset use:

```
cdo inttime,1987-01-01,12:00:00,1hour ifile ofile
```

Interpolation Reference manual

2.12.8. INTYEAR - Year interpolation

Synopsis

intyear,years ifile1 ifile2 obase

Description

This operator performs linear interpolation between two years, time step by time step. The output files will be named <obase><yyyy><suffix> where yyyy will be the year and suffix is the filename extension derived from the file format.

Parameter

years INTEGER Comma separated list of years

Environment

CDO_FILE_SUFFIX

This environment variable can be used to set the default file suffix. This suffix will be added to the output file names instead of the filename extension derived from the file format. Set this variable to NULL to disable the adding of a file suffix.

Example

Assume there are two monthly mean datasets over a year. The first dataset has 12 time steps for the year 1985 and the second one for the year 1990. To interpolate the years between 1985 and 1990 month by month use:

cdo intyear, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 ifile1 ifile2 year

Example result of 'dir year*' for netCDF datasets:

year1986.nc year1987.nc year1988.nc year1989.nc

Reference manual Transformation

2.13. Transformation

This section contains modules to perform spectral transformations.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

m sp2gp $ m sp2gpl$ $ m gp2sp$	Spectral to gridpoint Spectral to gridpoint (linear) Gridpoint to spectral
$\mathbf{gp2spl}$	Gridpoint to spectral (linear)
sp2sp	Spectral to spectral
dv2uv dv2uvl uv2dv uv2dvl dv2ps	Divergence and vorticity to U and V wind Divergence and vorticity to U and V wind (linear) U and V wind to divergence and vorticity U and V wind to divergence and vorticity (linear) D and V to velocity potential and stream function

Transformation Reference manual

2.13.1. SPECTRAL - Spectral transformation

Synopsis

```
sp2gp ifile ofile
sp2gpl ifile ofile
gp2sp ifile ofile
gp2spl ifile ofile
sp2sp.trunc ifile ofile
```

Description

This module transforms fields on Gaussian grids to spectral coefficients and vice versa.

Operators

sp2gp Spectral to gridpoint

Convert all fields with spectral coefficients to a regular Gaussian grid. The number of latitudes of the resulting Gaussian grid is calculated from the triangular truncation by:

 $nlat = NINT((trunc * \boxed{3} + 1.)/2.)$

sp2gpl Spectral to gridpoint (linear)

Convert all fields with spectral coefficients to a regular Gaussian grid. The number of latitudes of the resulting Gaussian grid is calculated from the triangular truncation by: nlat = NINT((trunc * 2 + 1.)/2.)

 $\operatorname{mat} = \operatorname{IVIIVI}\left(\left(\operatorname{trullc} * \left[2 \right] + 1.\right)/2.\right)$

Use this operator to convert ERA40 data e.g. from TL159 to N80.

gp2sp Gridpoint to spectral

Convert all Gaussian gridpoint fields to spectral coefficients. The triangular truncation of the resulting spherical harmonics is calculated from the number of latitudes by:

trunc = (nlat * 2 - 1)/|3|

gp2spl Gridpoint to spectral (linear)

Convert all Gaussian gridpoint fields to spectral coefficients. The triangular truncation of the resulting spherical harmonics is calculated from the number of latitudes by:

trunc = (nlat * 2 - 1)/2

Use this operator to convert ERA40 data e.g. from N80 to TL159 instead of T106.

sp2sp Spectral to spectral

Change the triangular truncation of all spectral fields. The operator performs downward conversion by cutting the resolution. Upward conversions are achieved by filling in zeros.

Parameter

trunc INTEGER New spectral resolution

wnums INTEGER Comma separated list of wave numbers

Reference manual Transformation

Example

To transform spectral coefficients from T106 to N80 Gaussian grid use:

cdo sp2gp ifile ofile

To transform spectral coefficients from TL159 to N80 Gaussian grid use:

cdo sp2gpl ifile ofile

Transformation Reference manual

2.13.2. WIND - Wind transformation

Synopsis

<operator> ifile ofile

Description

This module converts relative divergence and vorticity to U and V wind and vice versa.

Operators

dv2uv Divergence and vorticity to U and V wind

Calculate U and V wind on a Gaussian grid from spherical harmonic coefficients of relative divergence and vorticity. The divergence and vorticity need to have the names sd and svo or code numbers 155 and 138. The number of latitudes of the resulting Gaussian grid is calculated from the triangular truncation by:

nlat = NINT((trunc * | 3 | + 1.)/2.)

dv2uvl Divergence and vorticity to U and V wind (linear)

Calculate U and V wind on a Gaussian grid from spherical harmonic coefficients of relative divergence and vorticity. The divergence and vorticity need to have the names sd and svo or code numbers 155 and 138. The number of latitudes of the resulting Gaussian grid is calculated from the triangular truncation by:

nlat = NINT((trunc * | 2 | + 1.)/2.)

uv2dv U and V wind to divergence and vorticity

Calculate spherical harmonic coefficients of relative divergence and vorticity from U and V wind. The U and V wind need to have the names u and v or the code numbers 131 and 132. The triangular truncation of the resulting spherical harmonics is calculated from the number of latitudes by:

trunc = (nlat * 2 - 1)/3

uv2dvl U and V wind to divergence and vorticity (linear)

Calculate spherical harmonic coefficients of relative divergence and vorticity from U and V wind. The U and V wind need to have the names u and v or the code numbers 131 and 132. The triangular truncation of the resulting spherical harmonics is calculated from the number of latitudes by:

 $trunc = (nlat * 2 - 1)/\boxed{2}$

dv2ps D and V to velocity potential and stream function

Calculate spherical harmonic coefficients of velocity potential and stream function from spherical harmonic coefficients of relative divergence and vorticity. The divergence and vorticity need to have the names sd and svo or code numbers 155 and 138.

Example

Assume a dataset has at least spherical harmonic coefficients of divergence and vorticity. To transform the spectral divergence and vorticity to U and V wind use:

cdo dv2uv ifile ofile

Reference manual Import/Export

2.14. Import/Export

This section contains modules to import and export data files which can not read or write directly with CDO.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

import_cmsaf Import CM-SAF HDF5 files

import_amsr Import AMSR binary files

input ASCII input

inputsrvSERVICE ASCII inputinputextEXTRA ASCII input

outputASCII outputoutputfFormatted outputoutputintInteger output

outputsrvSERVICE ASCII outputoutputextEXTRA ASCII output

Import/Export Reference manual

2.14.1. IMPORTBINARY - Import binary data sets

Synopsis

import_binary ifile ofile

Description

This operator imports gridded binary data sets via a GrADS data descriptor file. The GrADS data descriptor file contains a complete description of the binary data as well as instructions on where to find the data and how to read it. The descriptor file is an ASCII file that can be created easily with a text editor. The general contents of a gridded data descriptor file are as follows:

- Filename for the binary data
- Missing or undefined data value
- Mapping between grid coordinates and world coordinates
- Description of variables in the binary data set

A detailed description of the components of a GrADS data descriptor file can be found in [GrADS]. Here is a list of the supported components: BYTESWAPPED, CHSUB, DSET, ENDVARS, FILEHEADER, HEADERBYTES, OPTIONS, TDEF, TITLE, TRAILERBYTES, UNDEF, VARS, XDEF, XYHEADER, YDEF, ZDEF

Example

To convert a binary data file to netCDF use:

```
cdo -f nc import_binary ifile.ctl ofile.nc
```

Here is an example of a GrADS data descriptor file:

```
îfile.bin
DSET
OPTIONS sequential
UNDEF
      -9e + 33
XDEF 360 LINEAR -179.5 1
YDEF 180 LINEAR
                  -89.5 1
ZDEF
       1 LINEAR 1 1
TDEF
       1 LINEAR 00:00 Z15jun1989 12hr
VARS
      1
              description of the variable
param
ENDVARS
```

The binary data file ifile bin contains one parameter on a global 1 degree lon/lat grid written with FORTRAN record length headers (sequential).

Reference manual Import/Export

2.14.2. IMPORTCMSAF - Import CM-SAF HDF5 files

Synopsis

import_cmsaf ifile ofile

Description

This operator imports gridded CM-SAF (Satellite Application Facility on Climate Monitoring) HDF5 files. CM-SAF exploits data from polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites in order to provide climate monitoring products of the following parameters:

- Cloud parameters: cloud fraction (CFC), cloud type (CTY), cloud phase (CPH), cloud top height, pressure and temperature (CTH,CTP,CTT), cloud optical thickness (COT), cloud water path (CWP).
- Surface radiation components: Surface albedo (SAL); surface incoming (SIS) and net (SNS) shortwave radiation; surface downward (SDL) and outgoing (SOL) longwave radiation, surface net longwave radiation (SNL) and surface radiation budget (SRB).
- **Top-of-atmosphere radiation components:** Incoming (TIS) and reflected (TRS) solar radiative flux at top-of-atmosphere. Emitted thermal radiative flux at top-of-atmosphere (TET).
- Water vapour: Vertically integrated water vapour (HTW), layered vertically integrated water vapour and layer mean temperature and relative humidity for 5 layers (HLW), temperature and mixing ratio at 6 pressure levels.

Daily and monthly mean products can be ordered via the CM-SAF web page (www.cmsaf.eu). Products with higher spatial and temporal resolution, i.e. instantaneous swath-based products, are available on request (contact.cmsaf@dwd.de). All products are distributed free-of-charge. More information on the data is available on the CM-SAF homepage (www.cmsaf.eu).

Daily and monthly mean products are provided in equal-area projections. CDO reads the projection parameters from the metadata in the HDF5-headers in order to allow spatial operations like remapping. For spatial operations with instantaneous products on original satellite projection, additional files with arrays of latitudes and longitudes are needed. These can be obtained from CM-SAF together with the data.

Note

To use this operator, it is necessary to build CDO with HDF5 support (version 1.6 or higher). The PROJ.4 library (version 4.6 or higher) is needed for full support of the remapping functionality.

Import/Export Reference manual

Example

A typical sequence of commands with this operator could look like this:

```
cdo -f nc remapbil,r360x180 -import_cmsaf cmsaf_product.hdf output.nc
```

(bilinear remapping to a predefined global grid with 1 deg resolution and conversion to netcdf).

If you work with CM-SAF data on original satellite project, an additional file with information on geolocation is required, to perform such spatial operations:

```
cdo -f nc remapbil,r720x360 -setgrid,cmsaf_latlon.h5 -import_cmsaf cmsaf.hdf output.nc
```

Some CM-SAF data are stored as scaled integer values. For some operations, it could be desirable (or necessary) to increase the accuracy of the converted products:

2.14.3. IMPORTAMSR - Import AMSR binary files

Synopsis

import_amsr ifile ofile

Description

This operator imports gridded binary AMSR (Advanced Microwave Scanning Radiometer) data. The binary data files are available from the AMSR ftp site (ftp://ftp.ssmi.com/amsre). Each file consists of twelve (daily) or five (averaged) 0.25 x 0.25 degree grid (1440,720) byte maps. For daily files, six daytime maps in the following order, Time (UTC), Sea Surface Temperature (SST), 10 meter Surface Wind Speed (WSPD), Atmospheric Water Vapor (VAPOR), Cloud Liquid Water (CLOUD), and Rain Rate (RAIN), are followed by six nighttime maps in the same order. Time-Averaged files contain just the geophysical layers in the same order [SST, WSPD, VAPOR, CLOUD, RAIN]. More information to the data is available on the AMSR homepage http://www.remss.com/amsr.

Example

To convert monthly binary AMSR files to netCDF use:

```
cdo -f nc amsre_yyyymmv5 amsre_yyyymmv5.nc
```

Reference manual Import/Export

2.14.4. INPUT - Formatted input

Synopsis

input,grid ofile
inputsrv ofile
inputext ofile

Description

This module reads time series of one 2D variable from standard input. All input fields need to have the same horizontal grid. The format of the input depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

input ASCII input

Reads fields with ASCII numbers from standard input and stores them in ${\tt ofile}$. The

numbers read are exactly that ones which are written out by output.

inputsrv SERVICE ASCII input

Reads fields with ASCII numbers from standard input and stores them in ofile. Each

field should have a header of 8 integers (SERVICE likely). The numbers that are read

are exactly that ones which are written out by outputsrv.

 ${\bf inputext} \qquad {\rm EXTRA\ ASCII\ input}$

Read fields with ASCII numbers from standard input and stores them in ofile. Each

field should have header of 4 integers (EXTRA likely). The numbers read are exactly

that ones which are written out by outputext.

Parameter

grid STRING Grid description file or name

Example

Assume an ASCII dataset contains a field on a global regular grid with 32 longitudes and 16 latitudes (512 elements). To create a GRIB1 dataset from the ASCII dataset use:

cdo -f grb input,r32x16 ofile.grb < my_ascii_data</pre>

Import/Export Reference manual

2.14.5. OUTPUT - Formatted output

Synopsis

```
output ifiles

outputf,format,nelem ifiles

outputint ifiles

outputsrv ifiles

outputext ifiles
```

Description

This module prints all values of all input datasets to standard output. All input fields need to have the same horizontal grid. All input files need to have the same structure with the same variables. The format of the output depends on the chosen operator.

Operators

output ASCII output

Prints all values to standard output. Each row has 6 elements with the C-style format

"%13.6g".

outputf Formatted output

Prints all values to standard output. The format and number of elements for each

row have to be specified by the parameters format and nelem.

outputint Integer output

Prints all values rounded to the nearest integer to standard output.

outputsrv SERVICE ASCII output

Prints all values to standard output. Each field with a header of 8 integers (SERVICE

likely).

outputext EXTRA ASCII output

Prints all values to standard output. Each field with a header of 4 integers (EXTRA

likely).

Parameter

format STRING C-style format for one element (e.g. %13.6g)

nelem INTEGER Number of elements for each row (nelem max = gridsize)

Reference manual Import/Export

Example

To print all field elements of a dataset formatted with " $\%8.4\mathrm{g}$ " and 8 values per line use:

```
cdo outputf,%8.4g,8 ifile
```

Example result of a dataset with one field on $64~\rm grid$ points:

261.7	262	257.8	252.5	248.8	247.7	246.3	246.1
250.6	252.6	253.9	254.8	252	246.6	249.7	257.9
273.4	266.2	259.8	261.6	257.2	253.4	251	263.7
267.5	267.4	272.2	266.7	259.6	255.2	272.9	277.1
275.3	275.5	276.4	278.4	282	269.6	278.7	279.5
282.3	284.5	280.3	280.3	280	281.5	284.7	283.6
292.9	290.5	293.9	292.6	292.7	292.8	294.1	293.6
293.8	292.6	291.2	292.6	293.2	292.8	291	291.2

Miscellaneous Reference manual

2.15. Miscellaneous

This section contains miscellaneous modules which do not fit to the other sections before.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

gradsdes1
 gradsdes2
 GrADS data descriptor file (version 1 GRIB map)
 GrADS data descriptor file (version 2 GRIB map)

bandpassBandpass filteringlowpassLowpass filteringhighpassHighpass filtering

gridarea Grid cell area gridweights Grid cell weights

smooth9 9 point smoothing

setvals Set list of old values to new values

setrtoc Set range to constant

setrtoc2 Set range to constant others to constant2

timsort Sort over the time

const Create a constant field

random Create a field with random numbers

rotuvb Backward rotation

mastrfu Mass stream function

histcountHistogram counthistsumHistogram sumhistmeanHistogram meanhistfreqHistogram frequency

sethalo Set the left and right bounds of a field

wct Windchill temperature

fdns Frost days where no snow index per time period

strwin Strong wind days index per time period

strbre Strong breeze days index per time period

strgal Strong gale days index per time period

hurr Hurricane days index per time period

Reference manual Miscellaneous

2.15.1. GRADSDES - GrADS data descriptor file

Synopsis

```
< operator > ifile
```

Description

Creates a GrADS data descriptor file. Supported file formats are GRIB1, SERVICE, EXTRA and IEG. For GRIB1 files the GrADS map file is also generated. For SERVICE and EXTRA files the grid have to be specified with the CDO option '-g <grid>'. This module takes ifile in order to create filenames for the descriptor (ifile.ctl) and the map (ifile.gmp) file. "gradsdes" is an alias for gradsdes2.

Operators

gradsdes1 GrADS data descriptor file (version 1 GRIB map)

Creates a GrADS data descriptor file. Generated a machine specific version 1 GrADS

map file for GRIB1 datasets.

gradsdes2 GrADS data descriptor file (version 2 GRIB map)

Creates a GrADS data descriptor file. Generated a machine independent version 2 GrADS map file for GRIB1 datasets. This map file can be used only with GrADS

version 1.8 or newer.

Example

To create a GrADS data descriptor file from a GRIB1 dataset use:

```
cdo gradsdes2 ifile.grb
```

This will create a descriptor file with the name ifile.ctl and the map file ifile.gmp. Assumed the input GRIB1 dataset has 3 variables over 12 time steps on a Gaussian N16 grid. The contents of the resulting GrADS data description file is approximately:

```
DSET
       ifile.grb
DTYPE GRIB
INDEX
         ifile.gmp
XDEF 64 LINEAR 0.000000 5.625000
YDEF 32 LEVELS -85.761 -80.269 -74.745 -69.213
                                                  -63.679
                                                           -58.143
                -52.607 \quad -47.070 \quad -41.532
                                          -35.995
                                                   -30.458
                                                           -24.920
                -19.382
                        -13.844
                                  -8.307
                                           -2.769
                                                     2.769
                                                             8.307
                 13.844
                          19.382
                                           30.458
                                                   35.995
                                                            41.532
                                  24.920
                 47.070
                          52.607
                                  58.143
                                           63.679
                                                   69.213
                                                            74.745
                 80.269
                          85.761
ZDEF 4 LEVELS 925 850 500 200
TDEF 12 LINEAR 12:00 Z1jan1987 1mo
       ifile.grb T21 grid
TITLE
OPTIONS yrev
UNDEF
       -9e + 33
VARS 3
                                                           [m^2/s^2]
geosp
             129,1,0
                      surface geopotential (orography)
          4
t.
             130,99,0
                      temperature [K]
                                                      [K]
tslm1
             139,1,0 surface temperature of land
ENDVARS
```

Miscellaneous Reference manual

2.15.2. FILTER - Time series filtering

Synopsis

bandpass,fmin,fmax ifile ofile
lowpass,fmax ifile ofile
highpass,fmin ifile ofile

Description

This module takes the time series for each gridpoint in ifile and fills it with zeros (zero- padding) up to the next time-step-number that is a power of 2. Then it (fast fourier) transforms the time series with 2^n elements into the frequency domain. According to the particular operator and its parameters certain frequencies are filtered (set to zero) in the frequency domain and the spectrum is (inverse fast fourier) transformed back into the time domain. This time series is cut to the original number of timesteps from ifile and written to ofile. To determine the frequency the time-axis of ifile is used. (Data should have a constant time increment since this assumption applies for transformation. However, the time increment has to be different from zero.) All frequencies given as parameter are interpreted per year. This is done by the assumption of a 365-day calendar. Consequently if you want to perform multiyear-filtering accurately you have to delete the 29th of February. If your ifile has a 360 year calendar the frequency parameters fmin respectively fmax should be multiplied with a factor of 360/365 in order to obtain accurate results. For the set up of a frequency filter the frequency parameters have to be adjusted to a frequency in the data. Here fmin is rounded down and fmax is always rounded up. Consequently it is possible to use bandpass with fmin=fmax without getting a zero-field for ofile. Hints for efficient usage:

- to avoid effects of zero-padding cut or extend your time series down/up to the nearest power of two
- to get reliable results the time-series has to be detrended (cdo detrend)
- the lowest frequency greater zero that can be contained in ifile is 1/(N*dT),
- the greatest frequency is 1/(2dT) (Nyquist frequency),

with N the number of time steps and dT the time increment of ifile in years.

Operators

bandpass Bandpass filtering

Bandpass filtering (pass for frequencies between fmin and fmax). Suppresses all vari-

ability outside the frequency range specified by [fmin,fmax].

lowpass Lowpass filtering

Lowpass filtering (pass for frequencies lower than fmax). Suppresses all variability

with frequencies greater than fmax.

highpass Highpass filtering

Highpass filtering (pass for frequencies greater than fmin). Suppresses all variability

with frequencies lower than fmin.

Parameter

fmin FLOAT Minimum frequency per year that passes the filter.fmax FLOAT Maximum frequency per year that passes the filter.

Reference manual Miscellaneous

Example

Now assume your data are still hourly for a time period of 5 years but with a 365/366-day- calendar and you want to suppress the variability on timescales greater or equal to one year (we suggest here to use a number x bigger than one (e.g. x=1.5) since there will be dominant frequencies around the peak (if there is one) as well due to the issue that the time series is not of infinite length). Therefor you can use the following:

```
cdo highpass,x -del29feb ifile ofile
```

Accordingly you might use the following to suppress variability on timescales shorter than one year:

```
cdo lowpass,1 -del29feb ifile ofile
```

Finally you might be interested in 2-year variability. If you want to suppress the seasonal cycle as well as say the longer cycles in climate system you might use

```
cdo bandpass,x,y -del29feb ifile ofile
```

with x < =0.5 and y > =0.5.

2.15.3. GRIDCELL - Grid cell quantities

Synopsis

<operator> ifile ofile

Description

This module reads the grid cell area of the first grid from the input stream. If the grid cell area is missing it will be computed from the grid description. Depending on the chosen operator the grid cell area or weights are written to the output stream.

Operators

gridarea Grid cell area

Writes the grid cell area to the output stream. If the grid cell area have to be

computed it is scaled with the earth radius to square meters.

gridweights Grid cell weights

Writes the grid cell area weights to the output stream.

Environment

PLANET_RADIUS This variable is used to scale the computed grid cell areas to square meters. By

default PLANET_RADIUS is set to an earth radius of 6371000 meter.

Miscellaneous Reference manual

2.15.4. SMOOTH9 - 9 point smoothing

Synopsis

smooth9 ifile ofile

Description

Performs a 9 point smoothing on all fields with a quadrilateral curvilinear grid. The result at each grid point is a weighted average of the grid point plus the 8 surrounding points. The center point receives a weight of 1.0, the points at each side and above and below receive a weight of 0.5, and corner points receive a weight of 0.3. All 9 points are multiplied by their weights and summed, then divided by the total weight to obtain the smoothed value. Any missing data points are not included in the sum; points beyond the grid boundary are considered to be missing. Thus the final result may be the result of an averaging with less than 9 points.

2.15.5. REPLACEVALUES - Replace variable values

Synopsis

```
setvals,oldval,newval[,...] ifile ofile
setrtoc,rmin,rmax,c ifile ofile
setrtoc2,rmin,rmax,c,c2 ifile ofile
```

Description

This module replaces old variable values with new values, depending on the operator.

Operators

setvals Set list of old values to new values

Supply a list of n pairs of old and new values.

setrtoc Set range to constant

 $o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \mathbf{c} & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r\min \wedge i(t,x) \leq r\max \\ i(t,x) & \text{if } i(t,x) < r\min \vee i(t,x) > r\max \end{array} \right.$

setrtoc2 Set range to constant others to constant2

 $o(t,x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \mathbf{c} & \text{if } i(t,x) \geq r\min \wedge i(t,x) \leq r\max \\ \mathbf{c2} & \text{if } i(t,x) < r\min \vee i(t,x) > r\max \end{array} \right.$

Parameter

$oldval, newval, \dots$	FLOAT	Pairs of old and new values
rmin	FLOAT	Lower bound
rmax	FLOAT	Upper bound
c	FLOAT	New value - inside range
c2	FLOAT	New value - outside range

Reference manual Miscellaneous

2.15.6. TIMSORT - Timsort

Synopsis

timsort ifile ofile

Description

Sorts the elements in ascending order over all time steps for every field position. After sorting it is:

$$o(t_1, x) \le o(t_2, x) \qquad \forall (t_1 < t_2), x$$

Example

To sort all field elements of a dataset over all time steps use:

```
cdo timsort ifile ofile
```

2.15.7. VARGEN - Generate a field

Synopsis

```
const,const,grid ofile
random,grid[,seed] ofile
```

Description

Generates a dataset with one field. The size of the field is specified by the user given grid description. According to the chosen operator all field elements are constant or filled with random numbers.

Operators

const Create a constant field

Creates a constant field. All field elements of the grid have the same value.

random Create a field with random numbers

Creates a field with rectangularly distributed random numbers in the interval [0,1].

Parameter

const	FLOAT	Constant
seed	INTEGER	The seed for a new sequence of pseudo-random numbers [default: 1]
grid	STRING	Target grid description file or name

Miscellaneous Reference manual

2.15.8. ROTUV - Rotation

Synopsis

```
rotuvb, u, v, ... ifile ofile
```

Description

This is a special operator for datsets with wind components on a rotated grid, e.g. data from the regional model REMO. It performs a backward transformation of velocity components U and V from a rotated spherical system to a geographical system.

Parameter

u,v,... STRING Pairs of zonal and meridional velocity components (use variable names or code numbers)

Example

To transform the u and v velocity of a dataset from a rotated spherical system to a geographical system use:

cdo rotuvb,u,v ifile ofile

2.15.9. MASTRFU - Mass stream function

Synopsis

mastrfu ifile ofile

Description

This is a special operator for the post processing of the atmospheric general circulation model ECHAM. It computes the mass stream function (code number 272). The input dataset have to be a zonal mean of v-velocity (code number 132) on pressure levels.

Example

To compute the mass stream function from a zonal mean v-velocity dataset use:

cdo mastrfu ifile ofile

Reference manual Miscellaneous

2.15.10. HISTOGRAM - Histogram

Synopsis

<operator>,bounds ifile ofile

Description

This module creates bins for a histogram of the input data. The bins have to be adjacent and have non-overlapping intervals. The user has to define the bounds of the bins. The first value is the lower bound and the second value the upper bound of the first bin. The bounds of the second bin are defined by the second and third value, aso. Only 2-dimensional input fields are allowed. The ouput file contains one vertical level for each of the bins requested.

Operators

histcount Histogram count

Number of elements in the bin range.

histsum Histogram sum

Sum of elements in the bin range.

histmean Histogram mean

Mean of elements in the bin range.

histfreq Histogram frequency

Relative frequency of elements in the bin range.

Parameter

bounds FLOAT Comma separated list of the bin bounds (-inf and inf valid)

2.15.11. SETHALO - Set the left and right bounds of a field

Synopsis

sethalo, lhalo, rhalo ifile ofile

Description

This operator sets the left and right bounds of the rectangularly understood fields. Positive numbers of the parameter lhalo enlarges the left bound by the given number of columns from the right bound. The parameter rhalo does the similar for the right bound. Negative numbers of the parameter lhalo/rhalo can be used to remove the given number of columns of the left and right bounds.

Parameter

lhalo INTEGER Left halorhalo INTEGER Right halo

Miscellaneous Reference manual

2.15.12. WCT - Windchill temperature

Synopsis

wct ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 and ifile2 be time series of temperature and wind speed records, then a corresponding time series of resulting windchill temperatures is written to ofile. The wind chill temperature calculation is only valid for a temperature of $T \le 33$ °C and a wind speed of $v \ge 1.39$ m/s. Whenever these conditions are not satisfied, a missing value is written to ofile. Note that temperature and wind speed records have to be given in units of °C and m/s, respectively.

2.15.13. FDNS - Frost days where no snow index per time period

Synopsis

fdns ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN and ifile2 be a corresponding series of daily surface snow amounts. Then counted is the number of days where TN < 0 °C and the surface snow amount is less than 1 cm. The temperature TN have to be given in units of Kelvin. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

2.15.14. STRWIN - Strong wind days index per time period

Synopsis

strwin/v ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum horizontal wind speeds VX, then counted is the number of days where VX > v. The horizontal wind speed v is an optional parameter with default v = 10.5 m/s. A further output variable is the maximum number of consecutive days with maximum wind speed greater than or equal to v. Note that both VX and v have to be given in units of m/s. Also note that the horizontal wind speed is defined as the square root of the sum of squares of the zonal and meridional wind speeds. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

Parameter

v FLOAT Horizontal wind speed threshold (m/s, default v = 10.5 m/s)

Reference manual Miscellaneous

2.15.15. STRBRE - Strong breeze days index per time period

Synopsis

strbre ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum horizontal wind speeds VX, then counted is the number of days where VX is greater than or equal to 10.5 m/s. A further output variable is the maximum number of consecutive days with maximum wind speed greater than or equal to 10.5 m/s. Note that VX is defined as the square root of the sum of squares of the zonal and meridional wind speeds and have to be given in units of m/s. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

2.15.16. STRGAL - Strong gale days index per time period

Synopsis

strgal ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum horizontal wind speeds VX, then counted is the number of days where VX is greater than or equal to 20.5 m/s. A further output variable is the maximum number of consecutive days with maximum wind speed greater than or equal to 20.5 m/s. Note that VX is defined as the square root of the sum of square of the zonal and meridional wind speeds and have to be given in units of m/s. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

2.15.17. HURR - Hurricane days index per time period

Synopsis

hurr ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum horizontal wind speeds VX, then counted is the number of days where VX is greater than or equal to 32.5 m/s. A further output variable is the maximum number of consecutive days with maximum wind speed greater than or equal to 32.5 m/s. Note that VX is defined as the square root of the sum of squares of the zonal and meridional wind speeds and have to be given in units of m/s. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile.

2.16. Climate indices

This section contains modules to compute the climate indices of daily temperature and precipitation extremes.

Here is a short overview of all operators in this section:

eca_cdd	Consecutive dry days index per time period
eca_cfd	Consecutive frost days index per time period
eca_csu	Consecutive summer days index per time period
eca_cwd	Consecutive wet days index per time period
eca_cwdi	Cold wave duration index wrt mean of reference period
eca_cwfi	Cold-spell days index wrt 10th percentile of reference period
eca_etr	Intra-period extreme temperature range
eca_fd	Frost days index per time period
eca_gsl	Growing season length index
eca_hd	Heating degree days per time period
eca_hwdi	Heat wave duration index wrt mean of reference period
eca_hwfi	Warm spell days index wrt 90th percentile of reference period
eca_id	Ice days index per time period
eca_pd eca_r10mm eca_r20mm	Precipitation days index per time period Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period
eca_r10mm	Heavy precipitation days index per time period
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot eca_r90p	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot eca_r90p eca_r90ptot	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R90p days
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot eca_r90p eca_r90ptot eca_r95p	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R90p days Very wet days wrt 95th percentile of reference period
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot eca_r90p eca_r90ptot eca_r95p eca_r95ptot	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R90p days Very wet days wrt 95th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R95p days
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot eca_r90p eca_r90ptot eca_r95p eca_r95ptot eca_r95p	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R90p days Very wet days wrt 95th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R95p days Extremely wet days wrt 99th percentile of reference period
eca_r10mm eca_r20mm eca_r75p eca_r75ptot eca_r90p eca_r90ptot eca_r95p eca_r95ptot eca_r95ptot eca_r95ptot	Heavy precipitation days index per time period Very heavy precipitation days index per time period Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R75p days Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R90p days Very wet days wrt 95th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R95p days Extremely wet days wrt 99th percentile of reference period Precipitation percent due to R95p days

eca_sdii	Simple daily intensity index per time period
eca_su	Summer days index per time period
eca_tg10p	Cold days percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period
eca_tg90p	Warm days percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period
eca_tn10p	Cold nights percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period
eca_tn90p	Warm nights percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period
eca_tr	Tropical nights index per time period
eca_tx10p	Very cold days percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period
eca_tx90p	Very warm days percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period

2.16.1. ECACDD - Consecutive dry days index per time period

Synopsis

eca_cdd ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, then counted is the largest number of consecutive days where RR is less than 1 mm. A further output variable is the number of dry periods of more than 5 days. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

- consecutive_dry_days_index_per_time_period
- number_of_cdd_periods_with_more_than_5days_per_time_period

Example

To get the largest number of consecutive dry days of a time series of daily precipitation amounts use:

cdo eca_cdd rrfile ofile

2.16.2. ECACFD - Consecutive frost days index per time period

Synopsis

eca_cfd ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN, then counted is the largest number of consecutive days where TN < 0 °C. Note that TN have to be given in units of Kelvin. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• consecutive_frost_days_index_per_time_period

Example

To get the largest number of consecutive frost days of a time series of daily minimum temperatures use:

cdo eca_cfd tnfile ofile

2.16.3. ECACSU - Consecutive summer days index per time period

Synopsis

 eca_csu/T ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum temperatures TX, then counted is the largest number of consecutive days where TX > T. The number T is an optional parameter with default T = 25 °C. Note that TN have to be given in units of Kelvin, whereas T have to be given in degrees Celsius. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• consecutive_summer_days_index_per_time_period

Parameter

T FLOAT Temperature threshold (Celsius, default: T = 25 Celsius)

Example

To get the largest number of consecutive summer days of a time series of daily minimum temperatures use:

cdo eca_csu txfile ofile

2.16.4. ECACWD - Consecutive wet days index per time period

Synopsis

 eca_cwd ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, then counted is the largest number of consecutive days where RR is at least 1 mm. A further output variable is the number of wet periods of more than 5 days. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

- consecutive_wet_days_index_per_time_period
- number_of_cwd_periods_with_more_than_5days_per_time_period

Example

To get the largest number of consecutive wet days of a time series of daily precipitation amounts use:

cdo eca_cwd rrfile ofile

2.16.5. ECACWDI - Cold wave duration index wrt mean of reference period

Synopsis

```
eca\_cwdi/,nday/,T] ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN, and let ifile2 be the mean TNnorm of daily minimum temperatures for any period used as reference. Then counted is the number of days where, in intervals of at least nday consecutive days, TN < TNnorm - T. The numbers nday and T are optional parameters with default nday = 6 and T = 5 °C. A further output variable is the number of cold waves longer than or equal to nday days. Note that both TN and TNnorm have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

- cold_wave_duration_index_wrt_mean_of_reference_period
- cold_waves_per_time_period

Parameter

```
nday INTEGER Number of consecutive days (default: nday = 6)

T FLOAT Temperature offset (Celsius, default: T = 5 Celsius)
```

Example

To compute the cold wave duration index of a time series of daily minimum temperatures use:

```
cdo eca_cwdi tnfile tnnormfile ofile
```

2.16.6. ECACWFI - Cold-spell days index wrt 10th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

```
eca_cwfi[,nday] ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily mean temperatures TG, and ifile2 be the 10th percentile TGn10 of daily mean temperatures for any period used as reference. Then counted is the number of days where, in intervals of at least nday consecutive days, TG < TGn10. The number nday is an optional parameter with default nday = 6. A further output variable is the number of cold-spell periods longer than or equal to nday days. Note that both TG and TGn10 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

- $\bullet \ \ cold_spell_days_index_wrt_10th_percentile_of_reference_period$
- cold_spell_periods_per_time_period

Parameter

nday INTEGER Number of consecutive days (default: nday = 6)

Example

To compute the number of cold-spell days of a time series of daily mean temperatures use:

cdo eca_cwfi tgfile tgn10file ofile

2.16.7. ECAETR - Intra-period extreme temperature range

Synopsis

eca_etr ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 and ifile2 be time series of maximum and minimum temperatures TX and TN, respectively. Then the extreme temperature range is the difference of the maximum of TX and the minimum of TN. Note that TX and TN have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time steps in ifile1 and ifile2. The following variables are created:

• intra_period_extreme_temperature_range

Example

To get the intra-period extreme temperature range for two time series of maximum and minimum temperatures use:

cdo eca_etr txfile tnfile ofile

2.16.8. ECAFD - Frost days index per time period

Synopsis

eca_fd ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN, then counted is the number of days where TN < 0 °C. Note that TN have to be given in units of Kelvin. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• frost_days_index_per_time_period

Example

To get the number of frost days of a time series of daily minimum temperatures use:

cdo eca_fd tnfile ofile

2.16.9. ECAGSL - Thermal Growing season length index

Synopsis

```
eca\_gsl[,nday[,T[,fland]]] ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily mean temperatures TG, and ifile2 be a land-water mask. Within a period of 12 months, the thermal growing season length is officially defined as the number of days between:

- frist occurrence of at least nday consecutive days with TG > T
- first occurrence of at least nday consecutive days with TG < T within the last 6 months

On northern hemispere, this period corresponds with the regular year, whereas on southern hemispere, it starts at july 1^{st} . Please note, that this definition may lead to weird results concerning values TG = T: In the first half of the period, these days do not contribute to the gsl, but they do within the second half. Moreover this definition could lead to discontinuous values in equatorial regions.

The numbers nday and T are optional parameter with default nday = 6 and T = 5 °C. The number fland is an optional parameter with default value fland = 0.5 and denotes the fraction of a grid point that have to be covered by land in order to be included in the calculation. A further output variable is the start day of year of the growing season. Note that TG have to be given in units of Kelvin, whereas T have to be given in degrees Celsius.

The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

- thermal_growing_season_length
- day_of_year_of_growing_season_start

Parameter

nday	INTEGER	Number of consecutive days (default: $nday = 6$)
T	FLOAT	Temperature threshold (degree Celsius, default: $T=5$ Celsius)
fland	FLOAT	Land fraction threshold (default: fland $= 0.5$)

Example

To get the growing season length of a time series of daily mean temperatures use:

```
cdo eca_gsl tgfile maskfile ofile
```

2.16.10. ECAHD - Heating degree days per time period

Synopsis

```
eca_hd/T1/T2 ifile ofile
```

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily mean temperatures TG, then the heating degree days are defined as the sum of T1 - TG, where only values TG < T2 are considered. If T1 and T2 are omitted, a temperature of 17 °C is used for both parameters. If only T1 is given, T2 is set to T1. Note that TG have to be given in units of kelvin, whereas T1 and T2 have to be given in degrees Celsius. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• heating_degree_days_per_time_period

Parameter

```
T1 FLOAT Temperature limit ( Celsius, default: T1 = 17 Celsius) T2 FLOAT Temperature limit ( Celsius, default: T2 = T1)
```

Example

To compute the heating degree days of a time series of daily mean temperatures use:

```
cdo eca_hd tgfile ofile
```

2.16.11. ECAHWDI - Heat wave duration index wrt mean of reference period

Synopsis

```
eca_hwdi[,nday[,T]] ifile1 ifile2 ofile
```

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily maximum temperatures TX, and let ifile2 be the mean TXnorm of daily maximum temperatures for any period used as reference. Then counted is the number of days where, in intervals of at least nday consecutive days, TX > TXnorm + T. The numbers nday and T are optional parameters with default nday = 6 and T = 5 °C. A further output variable is the number of heat waves longer than or equal to nday days. Note that both TX and TXnorm have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

- heat_wave_duration_index_wrt_mean_of_reference_period
- heat_waves_per_time_period

Parameter

```
 \begin{array}{ll} \textit{nday} & \mathsf{INTEGER} & \mathsf{Number\ of\ consecutive\ days\ (default:\ nday=6)} \\ T & \mathsf{FLOAT} & \mathsf{Temperature\ offset\ (\ Celsius,\ default:\ T=5\ Celsius)} \\ \end{array}
```

2.16.12. ECAHWFI - Warm spell days index wrt 90th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_hwfi[,nday] ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily mean temperatures TG, and ifile2 be the 90th percentile TGn90 of daily mean temperatures for any period used as reference. Then counted is the number of days where, in intervals of at least nday consecutive days, TG > TGn90. The number nday is an optional parameter with default nday = 6. A further output variable is the number of warm-spell periods longer than or equal to nday days. Note that both TG and TGn90 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

- warm_spell_days_index_wrt_90th_percentile_of_reference_period
- warm_spell_periods_per_time_period

Parameter

nday INTEGER Number of consecutive days (default: nday = 6)

Example

To compute the number of warm-spell days of a time series of daily mean temperatures use:

cdo eca_hwfi tgfile tgn90file ofile

2.16.13. ECAID - Ice days index per time period

Synopsis

eca_id ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum temperatures TX, then counted is the number of days where TX < 0 °C. Note that TX have to be given in units of Kelvin. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

 $\bullet \ \ ice_days_index_per_time_period$

Example

To get the number of ice days of a time series of daily maximum temperatures use:

cdo eca_id txfile ofile

2.16.14. ECAPD - Precipitation days index per time period

Synopsis

```
eca_pd,x ifile ofile
eca_r10mm ifile ofile
eca_r20mm ifile ofile
```

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR in [mm] (or alternatively in [kg m-2]), then counted is the number of days where RR is at least x mm. eca_r10mm and eca_r20mm are specific ECA operators with a daily precipitation amount of 10 and 20 mm respectively. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

 $\bullet \ \ precipitation_days_index_per_time_period$

Operators

eca_pd Precipitation days index per time period

Generic ECA operator with daily precipitation sum exceeding x mm.

eca_r10mm Heavy precipitation days index per time period

Specific ECA operator with daily precipitation sum exceeding 10 mm.

eca_r20mm Very heavy precipitation days index per time period

Specific ECA operator with daily precipitation sum exceeding 20 mm.

Parameter

x FLOAT Daily precipitation amount threshold in [mm]

Note

Please note, that precipitation rates in [mm/s] have to be converted to precipitation amounts (multiply with 86400 s).

Example

To get the number of days with precipitation greater than 25 mm for a time series of daily precipitation amounts use:

cdo eca_pd,25 ifile ofile

2.16.15. ECAR75P - Moderate wet days wrt 75th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_r75p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 75th percentile RRn75 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of wet days with RR > RRn75. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• moderate_wet_days_wrt_75th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of wet days where the daily precipitation amount is greater than the 75th percentile of the daily precipitation amount at wet days for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_r75p rrfile rrn75file ofile

2.16.16. ECAR75PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R75p days

Synopsis

eca_r75ptot ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 75th percentile RRn75 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the ratio of the precipitation sum at wet days with RR > RRn75 to the total precipitation sum. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• precipitation_percent_due_to_R75p_days

2.16.17. ECAR90P - Wet days wrt 90th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_r90p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 90th percentile RRn90 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of wet days with RR > RRn90. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• wet_days_wrt_90th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of wet days where the daily precipitation amount is greater than the 90th percentile of the daily precipitation amount at wet days for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_r90p rrfile rrn90file ofile

2.16.18. ECAR90PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R90p days

Synopsis

eca_r90ptot ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 90th percentile RRn90 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the ratio of the precipitation sum at wet days with RR > RRn90 to the total precipitation sum. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• precipitation_percent_due_to_R90p_days

2.16.19. ECAR95P - Very wet days wrt 95th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_r95p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 95th percentile RRn95 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of wet days with RR > RRn95. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• very_wet_days_wrt_95th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of wet days where the daily precipitation amount is greater than the 95th percentile of the daily precipitation amount at wet days for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_r95p rrfile rrn95file ofile

2.16.20. ECAR95PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R95p days

Synopsis

eca_r95ptot ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 95th percentile RRn95 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the ratio of the precipitation sum at wet days with RR > RRn95 to the total precipitation sum. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• precipitation_percent_due_to_R95p_days

2.16.21. ECAR99P - Extremely wet days wrt 99th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_r99p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 99th percentile RRn99 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of wet days with RR > RRn99. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• extremely_wet_days_wrt_99th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of wet days where the daily precipitation amount is greater than the 99th percentile of the daily precipitation amount at wet days for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_r99p rrfile rrn99file ofile

2.16.22. ECAR99PTOT - Precipitation percent due to R99p days

Synopsis

eca_r99ptot ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, and ifile2 be the 99th percentile RRn99 of daily precipitation amounts at wet days for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the ratio of the precipitation sum at wet days with RR > RRn99 to the total precipitation sum. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• precipitation_percent_due_to_R99p_days

2.16.23. ECARR1 - Wet days index per time period

Synopsis

eca_rr1 ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, then counted is the number of days where RR is at least 1 mm. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• wet_days_index_per_time_period

Example

To get the number of wet days of a time series of daily precipitation amounts use:

```
cdo eca_rr1 rrfile ofile
```

2.16.24. ECARX1DAY - Highest one day precipitation amount per time period

Synopsis

eca_rx1day[,mode] ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, then the maximum of RR is written to ofile. If the optional parameter mode is set to 'm', then maximum daily precipitation amounts are determined for each month. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• highest_one_day_precipitation_amount_per_time_period

Parameter

mode STRING Operation mode (optional). If mode = 'm' then maximum daily precipitation amounts are determined for each month

Example

To get the maximum of a time series of daily precipitation amounts use:

```
cdo eca_rx1day rrfile ofile
```

If you are interested in the maximum daily precipitation for each month, use:

```
cdo eca_rx1day,m rrfile ofile
```

Apart from metadata information, both operations yield the same as:

```
cdo timmax rrfile ofile
cdo monmax rrfile ofile
```

2.16.25. ECARX5DAY - Highest five-day precipitation amount per time period

Synopsis

 $eca_rx5day[,x]$ ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of 5-day precipitation totals RR, then the maximum of RR is written to ofile. A further output variable is the number of 5 day period with precipitation totals greater than x mm, where x is an optional parameter with default x = 50 mm. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

- highest_five_day_precipitation_amount_per_time_period
- number_of_5day_heavy_precipitation_periods_per_time_period

Parameter

x FLOAT Precipitation threshold (mm, default: x = 50 mm)

Example

To get the maximum of a time series of 5-day precipitation totals use:

```
cdo eca_rx5day rrfile ofile
```

Apart from metadata information, the above operation yields the same as:

cdo timmax rrfile ofile

2.16.26. ECASDII - Simple daily intensity index per time period

Synopsis

eca_sdii ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily precipitation amounts RR, then the mean precipitation amount at wet days (RR > 1 mm) is written to ofile. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• simple_daily_intensitiy_index_per_time_period

Example

To get the daily intensity index of a time series of daily precipitation amounts use:

cdo eca_sdii rrfile ofile

2.16.27. ECASU - Summer days index per time period

Synopsis

 eca_su/T ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily maximum temperatures TX, then counted is the number of days where TX > T. The number T is an optional parameter with default T = 25 °C. Note that TX have to be given in units of Kelvin, whereas T have to be given in degrees Celsius. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• summer_days_index_per_time_period

Parameter

T FLOAT Temperature threshold (degree Celsius, default: T = 25 Celsius)

Example

To get the number of summer days of a time series of daily maximum temperatures use:

cdo eca_su txfile ofile

2.16.28. ECATG10P - Cold days percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_tg10p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily mean temperatures TG, and ifile2 be the 10th percentile TGn10 of daily mean temperatures for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of time where TG < TGn10. Note that both TG and TGn10 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• cold_days_percent_wrt_10th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of time where the daily mean temperature is less than the 10th percentile of the daily mean temperature for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_tg10p tgfile tgn10file ofile

2.16.29. ECATG90P - Warm days percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

 eca_tg90p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily mean temperatures TG, and ifile2 be the 90th percentile TGn90 of daily mean temperatures for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of time where TG > TGn90. Note that both TG and TGn90 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• warm_days_percent_wrt_90th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of time where the daily mean temperature is greater than the 90th percentile of the daily mean temperature for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_tg90p tgfile tgn90file ofile

2.16.30. ECATN10P - Cold nights percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_tn10p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN, and ifile2 be the 10th percentile TNn10 of daily minimum temperatures for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of time where TN < TNn10. Note that both TN and TNn10 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• cold_nights_percent_wrt_10th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of time where the daily minimum temperature is less than the 10th percentile of the daily minimum temperature for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_tn10p tnfile tnn10file ofile

2.16.31. ECATN90P - Warm nights percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

 eca_tn90p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN, and ifile2 be the 90th percentile TNn90 of daily minimum temperatures for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of time where TN > TNn90. Note that both TN and TNn90 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• warm_nights_percent_wrt_90th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of time where the daily minimum temperature is greater than the 90th percentile of the daily minimum temperature for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_tn90p tnfile tnn90file ofile

2.16.32. ECATR - Tropical nights index per time period

Synopsis

 eca_tr/T ifile ofile

Description

Let ifile be a time series of daily minimum temperatures TN, then counted is the number of days where TN > T. The number T is an optional parameter with default T = 20 °C. Note that TN have to be given in units of Kelvin, whereas T have to be given in degrees Celsius. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile. The following variables are created:

• tropical_nights_index_per_time_period

Parameter

T FLOAT Temperature threshold (Celsius, default: T = 20 Celsius)

Example

To get the number of tropical nights of a time series of daily minimum temperatures use:

cdo eca_tr tnfile ofile

2.16.33. ECATX10P - Very cold days percent wrt 10th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

eca_tx10p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily maximum temperatures TX, and ifile2 be the 10th percentile TNx10 of daily maximum temperatures for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of time where TX < TXn10. Note that both TX and TXn10 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

• very_cold_days_percent_wrt_10th_percentile_of_reference_period

Example

To compute the percentage of time where the daily maximum temperature is less than the 10th percentile of the daily maximum temperature for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_tx10p txfile txn10file ofile

2.16.34. ECATX90P - Very warm days percent wrt 90th percentile of reference period

Synopsis

 eca_tx90p ifile1 ifile2 ofile

Description

Let ifile1 be a time series of daily maximum temperatures TX, and ifile2 be the 90th percentile TXn90 of daily maximum temperatures for any period used as reference. Then calculated is the percentage of time where TX > TXn90. Note that both TX and TXn90 have to be given in the same units. The date information of a time step in ofile is the date of the last contributing time step in ifile1. The following variables are created:

 $\bullet \ \ very_warm_days_percent_wrt_90th_percentile_of_reference_period$

Example

To compute the percentage of time where the daily maximum temperature is greater than the 90th percentile of the daily maximum temperature for a given reference period use:

cdo eca_tx90p txfile txn90file ofile

Bibliography

```
[CDI]
    Climate Data Interface, from the Max Planck Institute for Meteorologie
[CM-SAF]
    Satellite Application Facility on Climate Monitoring, from the German Weather Service (Deutscher
    Wetterdienst, DWD)
[ECHAM]
    The atmospheric general circulation model ECHAM5, from the Max Planck Institute for Meteorologie
    Grid Analysis and Display System, from the Center for Ocean-Land-Atmosphere Studies (COLA)
[GRIB]
    GRIB version 1, from the World Meteorological Organisation (WMO)
[GRIBAPI]
    GRIB API decoding/encoding, from the European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts
    (ECMWF)
[HDF5]
    HDF version 5, from the HDF Group
[INTERA]
    INTERA Software Package, from the Max Planck Institute for Meteorologie
[MPIOM]
    Ocean and sea ice model, from the Max Planck Institute for Meteorologie
[netCDF]
    NetCDF Software Package, from the UNIDATA Program Center of the University Corporation for
    Atmospheric Research
[PINGO]
    The PINGO package, from the Model & Data group at the Max Planck Institute for Meteorologie
[REMO]
    Regional Model, from the Max Planck Institute for Meteorologie
[Peisendorfer]
    Rudolph W. Peisendorfer: Principal Component Analysis, Elsevier (1988)
[PROJ.4]
    Cartographic Projections Library, originally written by Gerald Evenden then of the USGS.
    SCRIP Software Package, from the Los Alamos National Laboratory
[szip]
    Szip compression software, developed at University of New Mexico.
[vonStorch]
    Hans von Storch, Walter Zwiers: Statistical Analysis in Climate Research, Cambridge University Press
    (1999)
```

A. Grid description examples

A.1. Example of a curvilinear grid description

Here is an example for the **CDO** description of a curvilinear grid. xvals/yvals describes the position of the 6x5 quadrilateral grid cells. The first 4 values of xbounds/ybounds are the corners of the first grid cell.

```
= curvilinear
gridsize
             = 30
             = 6
xsize
ysize
             = 5
                 -21
                                 0
                                      11
                                                    30
                                                         -25
                                                                         0
                                                                              13
                        -11
                                             21
                                                                -13
xvals
                  ^{25}
                         36
                              -31
                                     -16
                                                    16
                                                          31
                                                                 43
                                                                      -38
                                                                             -21
                         21
                               38
                                      52
                                                   -30
                                                                       51
                                            -51
                                                           0
                                                                 30
xbounds
                 -23
                        -14
                               -17
                                     -28
                                                   -14
                                                          -5
                                                                 -6
                                                                      -17
                                                                                     -5
                                                                                             5
                                                                                                    6
                                                                                                         -6
                         14
                                       6
                                                    14
                                                          23
                                                                 28
                                                                        17
                                                                                     ^{23}
                                                                                            32
                                                                                                   38
                                                                                                         ^{28}
                  -28
                        -17
                               -21
                                     -34
                                                   -17
                                                          -6
                                                                       -21
                                                                                     -6
                                                                                             6
                                                                                                   7
                                                                                                         -7
                                                                 34
                                21
                                       7
                                                          ^{28}
                                                                       21
                                                                                     28
                                                                                            38
                                                                                                         34
                   6
                        17
                                                   17
                                                                                                   44
                  -34
                        -21
                               -27
                                     -41
                                                   -21
                                                                 -9
                                                                       -27
                                                                                                   9
                         21
                               27
                                                    21
                                                          34
                                                                 41
                                                                       27
                                                                                     34
                                                                                                   52
                                                                                                         41
                                       9
                                                                                            44
                 -41
                        -27
                               -35
                                     -51
                                                   -27
                                                          -9
                                                                -13
                                                                      -35
                                                                                     -9
                                                                                             9
                                                                                                   13
                                                                                                        -13
                         27
                                35
                                      13
                                                    ^{27}
                                                          41
                                                                 51
                                                                        35
                                                                                     41
                                                                                            52
                                                                                                   63
                                                                                                         51
                 -51
                        -35
                               -51
                                     -67
                                                   -35
                                                                -21
                                                                       -51
                                                                                            13
                                                                                                   21
                                                                                                        -21
                                                         -13
                                                                                    -13
                  13
                         35
                                51
                                      21
                                                    35
                                                          51
                                                                 67
                                                                        51
                                                                                     51
                                                                                                   77
                                                                                                         67
yvals
                  29
                         32
                                32
                                      32
                                                    26
                                                          39
                                                                 42
                                                                        42
                                                                              42
                                             52
                  39
                         35
                                                    51
                                                          48
                                                                 43
                                                                        57
                                                                              61
                                48
                                      51
                  62
                         61
                                57
                                      51
                                                    70
                                                          72
                                                                 70
                                                                        65
ybounds
                  23
                         26
                                36
                                      32
                                                    26
                                                          27
                                                                 37
                                                                        36
                                                                                     27
                                                                                            27
                                                                                                   37
                                                                                                         37
                                                                                                         32
                  27
                         26
                                36
                                      37
                                                    ^{26}
                                                          23
                                                                 32
                                                                        36
                                                                                     23
                                                                                            19
                                                                                                   28
                  32
                                                    36
                                                          37
                                                                 47
                                                                                     37
                                                                                            37
                                                                                                         47
                  37
                                                    36
                                                          32
                                                                                     32
                         36
                                45
                                      47
                                                                 41
                                                                        45
                                                                                            28
                                                                                                   36
                                                                                                         41
                  41
                         45
                                55
                                      50
                                                    45
                                                          47
                                                                 57
                                                                        55
                                                                                     47
                                                                                            47
                                                                                                   57
                                                                                                         57
                  47
                         45
                                55
                                      57
                                                    45
                                                          41
                                                                 50
                                                                        55
                                                                                     41
                                                                                            36
                                                                                                   44
                                                                                                         50
                  50
                         55
                                64
                                      58
                                                    55
                                                          57
                                                                 67
                                                                        64
                                                                                     57
                                                                                            57
                                                                                                   67
                                                                                                         67
                  57
                         55
                                64
                                      67
                                                    55
                                                          50
                                                                 58
                                                                        64
                                                                                     50
                                                                                            44
                                                                                                         58
                  58
                         64
                                72
                                                    64
                                                          67
                                                                 77
                                                                                     67
                                                                                            67
                                                                                                   77
                                                                                                         77
                                      64
                                                                        72
                         64
                                72
                                                    64
                                                                 64
                                                                        72
                                                                                            51
                                                                                                   56
                                                                                                         64
```

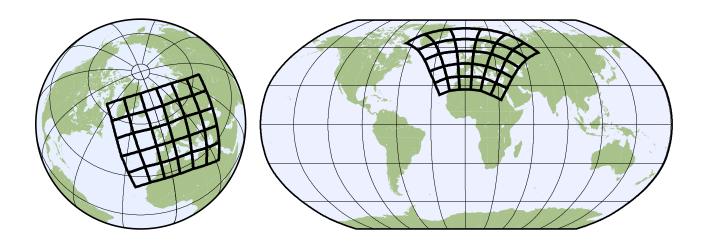


Figure A.1.: Orthographic and Robinson projection of the curvilinear grid

A.2. Example description for an unstructured grid

Here is an example of the **CDO** description for an unstructured grid. xvals/yvals describes the position of 30 independent hexagonal grid cells. The first 6 values of xbounds/ybounds are the corners of the first grid cell.

```
gridtype
            = unstructured
            = 30
gridsize
nvertex
               6
                 -36
                        36
                                0
                                                108
                                                        72
                                                              54
                                                                     90
                                                                          180
                                   -18
                                           18
xvals
                144
                       126
                             162
                                  -108
                                         -144
                                               -162
                                                     -126
                                                             -72
                                                                   -90
                                                                          -54
                        72
                              36
                                   144
                                          108
                                               -144
                                                             -72
                                                                  -108
                                                                          -36
                                                                           72
                         0
                               0
                                                                                  72
xbounds
                339
                                   288
                                          288
                                                309
                                                              21
                                                                     51
                                                                                         0
                                                                                                0
                              21
                                                                                       324
                                                                                             324
                  0
                        16
                                      0
                                          339
                                                344
                                                             340
                                                                      0
                                                                           -0
                                                                                344
                 20
                        36
                              36
                                                              93
                                                                    123
                                                                          144
                                                                                144
                                                                                        72
                                                                                              72
                                     16
                                            0
                                                  0
                              93
                                                                    72
                 72
                        88
                                     72
                                           51
                                                 56
                                                              52
                                                                           72
                                                                                        36
                                                                                              36
                                                                                 56
                 92
                       108
                             108
                                     88
                                           72
                                                 72
                                                             165
                                                                    195
                                                                          216
                                                                                216
                                                                                       144
                                                                                             144
                144
                       160
                             165
                                    144
                                          123
                                                128
                                                             124
                                                                    144
                                                                          144
                                                                                128
                                                                                       108
                                                                                             108
                164
                                    160
                                          144
                                                144
                       180
                             180
                                                             237
                                                                   267
                                                                          288
                                                                                288
                                                                                       216
                                                                                             216
                216
                       232
                             237
                                   216
                                          195
                                                200
                                                             196
                                                                    216
                                                                          216
                                                                                200
                                                                                       180
                                                                                             180
                236
                       252
                             252
                                   232
                                          216
                                                216
                                                             288
                                                                    304
                                                                          309
                                                                                288
                                                                                       267
                                                                                             272
                268
                       288
                             288
                                   272
                                          252
                                                252
                                                             308
                                                                    324
                                                                          324
                                                                                304
                                                                                       288
                                                                                             288
                345
                       324
                             324
                                     36
                                           36
                                                 15
                                                              36
                                                                     36
                                                                          108
                                                                                108
                                                                                        87
                                                                                              57
                                                             108
                                                                                             129
                 20
                              36
                                     57
                                           52
                                                 36
                                                                    108
                                                                          180
                                                                                180
                                                                                       159
                        15
                 92
                        87
                             108
                                    129
                                          124
                                                108
                                                             180
                                                                    180
                                                                          252
                                                                                252
                                                                                       231
                                                                                             201
                164
                       159
                             180
                                    201
                                          196
                                                180
                                                             252
                                                                    252
                                                                          324
                                                                                324
                                                                                       303
                                                                                             273
                236
                       231
                             252
                                    273
                                          268
                                                252
                                                             308
                                                                    303
                                                                          324
                                                                                345
                                                                                       340
                                                                                             324
                 58
                        58
                              32
                                                        32
                                                                           58
yvals
                                                 58
                 32
                         0
                               0
                                     58
                                           32
                                                  0
                                                         0
                                                              32
                                                                      0
                                                                            0
                 -58
                       -58
                             -32
                                    -58
                                          -32
                                                -58
                                                       -32
                                                             -58
                                                                    -32
                                                                          -32
                 41
                        53
                              71
                                     71
                                           53
                                                 41
                                                              41
                                                                                  71
                                                                                              53
ybounds
                                                                     41
                                                                           53
                                                                                        71
                 11
                        19
                              41
                                     53
                                           41
                                                 19
                                                             -19
                                                                     -7
                                                                           11
                                                                                  19
                                                                                             -11
                 -19
                       -11
                                     19
                                           11
                                                  -7
                                                              41
                                                                     41
                                                                           53
                                                                                  71
                                                                                        71
                                                                                              53
                 11
                        19
                              41
                                     53
                                           41
                                                 19
                                                             -19
                                                                           11
                                                                                  19
                                                                                             -11
                -19
                               7
                                     19
                                           11
                                                 -7
                                                                     41
                       -11
                                                              41
                                                                           53
                                                                                  71
                                                                                        71
                                                                                              53
                 11
                        19
                              41
                                     53
                                           41
                                                 19
                                                             -19
                                                                           11
                                                                                  19
                 -19
                                     19
                                                  -7
                                                                     41
                                                                                  71
                                                                                        71
                       -11
                                                              41
                                                                           53
                                                                                              53
                                           11
                 11
                        19
                              41
                                     53
                                           41
                                                 19
                                                             -19
                                                                     -7
                                                                           11
                                                                                  19
                                                                                             -11
                -19
                                     19
                                                  -7
                                                                     19
                                                                                  53
                                                                                        41
                       -11
                                           11
                                                              11
                                                                                              19
                -19
                              11
                                     19
                                            7
                                                -11
                                                             -19
                                                                    -11
                                                                            7
                                                                                  19
                                                                                        11
                -41
                       -53
                             -71
                                    -71
                                          -53
                                                -41
                                                             -53
                                                                    -71
                                                                          -71
                                                                                 -53
                                                                                       -41
                                                                                             -41
                -19
                       -41
                             -53
                                    -41
                                          -19
                                                -11
                                                             -53
                                                                    -71
                                                                          -71
                                                                                 -53
                                                                                       -41
                                                                                             -41
                       -41
                                   -41
                                          -19
                                                                                       -41
                -19
                             -53
                                                             -53
                                                                    -71
                                                                          -71
                                                -11
                                                                                -53
                                                                                             -41
                -19
                       -41
                             -53
                                    -41
                                          -19
                                                -11
                                                             -53
                                                                    -71
                                                                          -71
                                                                                -53
                                                                                       -41
                                                                                             -41
                                          -19
                -19
                       -41
                             -53
                                   -41
                                                             -19
                                                                    -41
                                                                          -53
                                                                                -41
                                                                                       -19
                                                -11
                                                                                             -11
```

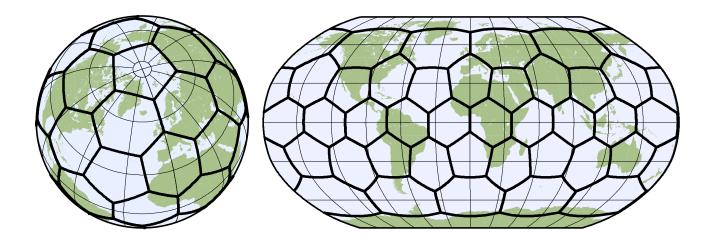


Figure A.2.: Orthographic and Robinson projection of the unstructured grid

Operator index

\mathbf{A}	eca_cfd	156
abs		157
acos	eca_cwd	157
add 63	-	158
addc 62		158
asin		160
atan2 63		160
_	eca_gsl	161
В	T	162
bandpass 146		162
	eca_hwfi	163
\mathbf{C}		163
cat	eca_pd	164
chcode	-	164
chlevel	eca_r20mm	164
chlevelc	eca_r75p	165
chlevely	•	165
chname		166
chparam	•	166
consecsum		167
consects	•	167
const		168
copy		168
cos 61	eca_rr1	169
D	eca_rx1day	169
B	*	170
		170
	eca_su	171
	eca_tg10p	172
daymin 94 daypetl 95	eca_tg90p	172
daystd		173
daysum	eca_tn90p	173
dayvar	eca_tr	174
delcode	eca_tx10p	174
delname	eca_tx90p	175
delparam	enlarge	55
detrend	ensavg	74
diff	ensbrs	76
diffn	enscrps	7 6
div	ensmax	74
divc 62	ensmean	74
divdpm 67	ensmin	74
divdpy 67	enspctl	74
dv2ps	ensrkhistspace	76
dv2uv	ensrkhisttime	76
dv2uvl	ensroc	76
T	ensstd	74
${f E}$	enssum	74
eca_cdd	ensvar	74

eof 118	hourmean 92
eof3d 118	hourmin 92
eofcoeff	hourpctl 93
eofspatial 118	hourstd 92
eoftime	hoursum 92
eq	hourvar 92
eqc	hurr
exp	100
-	I
expr 59	ifnotthen 39
exprf 59	
${f F}$	ifnotthenc
-	ifthen 39
fdns 152	ifthenc 40
fldavg 78	ifthenelse 39
fldcor 113	import_amsr 140
fldmax 78	import_binary 138
fldmean	import_cmsaf 139
fldmin 78	info
fldpctl 78	infon
fldstd 78	input 141
fldsum	inputext
fldvar	inputsry
ngvai	int
\mathbf{G}	intlevel
ge 42	
•	intntime
8	inttime
genbic	intyear
genbil	invertlat 51
gencon	invertlev 51
gencon2 124	т
gencon2	${f L}$
0	le 42
gendis	
gendis	le 42
genlaf	le
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134	le
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134	le
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84	le
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxmin 84	le
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxstd 84	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxsum 84	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxyar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxyar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsarea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxvar 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82 mermin 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82 mermin 82 merpctl 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsdes2 145 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43 H highpass 146 histcount 151 histfreq 151	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82 mermin 82 merpctl 82 merstd 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsea 147 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmean 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82 mermin 82 merpctl 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gridsdes2 145 gridboxavg 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxsum 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43 H highpass 146 histcount 151 histfreq 151	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82 mermin 82 merpctl 82 merstd 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 gradsdes2 145 gridbarea 147 gridboxway 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermin 82 merpctl 82 merstd 82 mersum 82
gendis 124 genlaf 124 gennn 124 gp2sp 134 gp2spl 134 gradsdes1 145 griddse2 145 gridboxavg 84 gridboxwax 84 gridboxmax 84 gridboxmin 84 gridboxstd 84 gridboxvar 84 griddes 23 gridweights 147 gt 42 gtc 43	le 42 lec 43 ln 61 log10 61 lowpass 146 lt 42 ltc 43 M map 18 maskindexbox 53 masklonlatbox 53 maskregion 52 mastrfu 150 max 63 meravg 82 merge 27 mergetime 27 mermax 82 mermean 82 mermin 82 merpctl 82 merstd 82 mersum 82 mervar 82

ml2pl	129	runmin	88
monadd	. 64	runpctl	89
monavg	. 96	runstd	88
mondiv	64	runsum	88
monmax	96	runvar	88
monmean	. 96		
monmin	96	${f S}$	
monmul		seasavg	100
monpetl	-		100
monstd			100
			100
monsub			101
monsum		1	
monvar			100
mul	. 63		100
mulc	. 62		100
muldpm	67	selcode	32
muldpy	67	seldate	35
		selday	35
${f N}$		selgrid	32
ndate	21	selhour	35
ne		selindexbox	37
nec		sellevel	32
nint		sellevidx	32
nlevel		sellonlatbox	37
		selltype	32
nmon		selmon	35
npar		selname	32
ntime			$\frac{32}{32}$
nyear	21	selparam	
0		selseas	35
O		selsmon	35
output	142	selstdname	32
outputext	142	seltabnum	32
outputf	142	seltime	35
outputint	142	seltimestep	35
outputsry	142	selyear	35
_		selzaxis	32
P		setcalendar	46
pardes	23	setcindexbox	54
pow	0.4	setclonlatbox	54
		setcode	45
${ m R}$		setctomiss	56
random	149	setdate	46
reci	-	setday	46
regres	115	setgatt	50
	126	setgatts	50
remap	120	O .	
remapbic		setgrid	49
remapbil	122	setgridtype	49
remapcon	122		151
remapcon2	122	setlevel	45
remapdis	122	setltype	45
remapeta	127	setmisstoc	56
remaplaf	122	setmissval	56
remapnn	122	setmon	46
replace	. 26	setname	45
rotuvb	150	setparam	45
runavg	. 88	setpartab	45
runmax	0.0	-	46
runmaxrunmean	. 88	setreftime	46 148
	. 88	setreftime	

sectroc2 148 timsclavg 86 sectromiss 56 timsclman 86 sectromiss 46 timsclman 86 settime 46 timsclmin 86 settimis 46 timsclman 86 settvange 56 timsclm 86 setvarge 46 timsclm 86 setyaar 46 timsclm 86 setyaar 46 timsclm 90 shifttine 46 timscl 90 showcode 22 timsur 90 showformat 22 trend 116 showformat 22 trend 136 showtame 22 uv2dv 136 showtame 22 uv2dv 136 showtame 22 vv2dv 136 showtames 22 vv2dv 136 showtames 22 vv2tag 85 sin 61			
settaxis 46 timselmean 86 settunic 46 timselmin 86 settunits 46 timselpetl 87 setvas 148 timselsta 86 setvas 46 timselsur 86 setvara 46 timselsur 86 setvara 46 timselsur 86 setvaris 49 timsort 141 shifttine 46 timsel 90 showdord 22 timsur 90 showdate 22 timsur 90 showdate 22 timsur 90 showdrane 22 timsur 90 showtone 22 trend 116 showname 22 ty2dvl 136 showtime 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 <td>setrtoc2</td> <td>148</td> <td>timselavg</td>	setrtoc2	148	timselavg
settime 46 timselptd 86 settunits 46 timselptd 87 setvalage 56 timselstun 86 setvarange 56 timselstun 86 setvaxis 49 timsotr 149 shifttime 46 timsun 90 showcode 22 timsun 90 showformat 22 trend 116 showformat 22 trend 116 showformat 22 uv2dv 136 showformat 22 vetad 36 showformat 22 vet 23 showformat 22 vvtady 36 showformat	setrtomiss	56	timselmax
settunits 46 timselpctl 87 setvange 56 timselsum 86 setyear 46 timselvar 86 setyear 46 timselvar 86 setyear 46 timselvar 86 setyear 46 timselvar 80 showcode 22 timsum 90 showdeed 22 timsum 90 showdate 22 timvar 90 showflormat 22 trend 116 showflormat 22 uv2dv 136 showflormat 22 vet 2 showflormat 22 vet 2 showflormat 22 vet 2 showflormat 2	settaxis	46	timselmean 86
setvals 148 timselstd 86 setvarage 56 timselsum 86 setvaxis 49 timselvar 86 setzaxis 49 timselvar 86 showled 22 timsum 90 showdate 22 timsum 90 showdtype 22 trend 116 showlcyle 22 trend 116 showltype 22 verd 136 showthon 22 uv2dvl 136 showtanne 22 uv2dvl 136 showtanne 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22<	settime	46	timselmin 86
setvals 148 timselstd 86 setvarage 56 timselsum 86 setvaxis 49 timselvar 86 setzaxis 49 timselvar 86 showled 22 timsum 90 showdate 22 timsum 90 showdtype 22 trend 116 showlcyle 22 trend 116 showltype 22 verd 136 showthon 22 uv2dvl 136 showtanne 22 uv2dvl 136 showtanne 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22<	settunits	46	timselpctl 87
setvrange 56 timselsum 86 setyear 46 timselvar 86 setzaxis 49 timsort 149 showcde 22 timsum 90 showdeate 22 timsum 90 showdeate 22 timvar 90 showdrant 22 trend 116 showlevel 22 trend 136 shownon 22 uv2dv 136 shownone 22 uv2dv 136 showstdmam 22 vet 23 showtime 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22	setvals	148	
setyear 46 timselvar 86 sctzaxis 49 timsort 149 shifttime 46 timstd 90 showdede 22 timsum 90 showdere 22 timvar 90 showdtree 22 trend 116 showlevel 22 trend 136 showlevel 22 uv2dv 136 shownon 22 uv2dv 136 shownon 22 uv2dv 136 showtime 22 vet V showtime 22 vet V showtime 22 vetav 23 showtime 22 vetav		56	
setzaxis 49 timsort 149 shifttime 46 timstd 90 showcode 22 timsum 90 showdered 22 timsum 90 showdevel 22 timvar 90 shownon 22 trend 116 shownon 22 uv2dv 136 showstame 22 uv2dv 136 showstame 22 vet 23 showtime 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 sin 61 vertmax 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sin 13 vertmax 85 sin 148 vertsud 85 sin 148 vertsud 85	9		
shifttime 46 timstd 90 showcode 22 timsum 90 showdate 22 timvar 90 showfromat 22 trend 116 showlede 22 U showlede 22 U showled 22 U showling 22 uv2dv 136 shownime 22 uv2dv 136 showtimestamp 22 vct 23 sinfo 19 vctmax 85 sinfo 19 vctmax 85 sinfo	•	-	
Showcode			
showdate 22 tinwar 90 showformat 22 trend 116 showlevel 22 U showmon 22 uv2dv 136 showmon 22 uv2dvl 136 showmon 22 uv2dvl 136 showtime 22 vertave 23 showtimestamp 22 vet tave 23 showyear 22 vet tave 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sp2xp 134 vertsum 85 sp2xp 134 vertsut			
showformat 22 trend 116 showlevel 22 U shownon 22 uv2dv 136 shownone 22 uv2dv 136 shownome 22 uv2dv 136 showstdme 22 V showtimestamp 22 vct 23 shottamper 48 vct 85 sin 61 vct 85 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
showlevel 22 showltype U showmon 22 uv2dv 136 showmane 22 uv2dvl 136 showtime 22 uv2dvl 136 showtime 22 vct 2 showtimestamp 22 vct 23 showyear 22 vctavg 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmen 85 sinfo 19 vertmen 85 sinfo 19 vertmen 85 smooth9 148 vertstd 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85			
showtype 22 U shownon 22 uv2dv 136 shownon 22 uv2dvl 136 shownoxime 22 vert 23 showtime 22 vet 23 showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showtime 19 vettmax 85 sinfo 19 vettmax 85 sinfo 19 vettmina 85 sinfo 19 vettmina 85 sp22p 134 vertsid 85 sp22p 134 vertsid 85			trend 116
shownon 22 uv2dv 136 showstane 22 uv2dvl 136 showtine 22 v showtine 22 vet 23 showtine 19 vetnean 85 sin 61 vetmax 85 sin 19 vetnean 85 sin 19 vettnean 85 sin 19 vettnean 85 sin 19 vettnean 85 smooth 148 vettstd 85 spolt 134 vettstd 85 spolt 134 vettstd 85 spltzpl	showlevel	22	T T
showstdname 22 uv2dvl 136 showttdname 22 V showtimestamp 22 vct 23 showtimestamp 22 vct 23 showyear 22 vct usy 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfo 19 vertmin 85 sinfo 19 vertsum 85 sinfo 19 vertsum 85 spope 134 vertsum 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 <t< td=""><td>showltype</td><td>. 22</td><td>U</td></t<>	showltype	. 22	U
showstdname 22 V showtime 22 vct 23 showtimestamp 22 vct 23 showyear 22 vertaway 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sin (m) 19 vertmen 85 sinfon 19 vertmin 85 smooth9 148 vertstd 85 sp02gp 134 vertsum 85 sp22pl 134 vertsum 85 sp22pl 134 vertvar 85 sp22pl 134 vertsum 85 sp22pl 134 vertsum 85 <td>showmon</td> <td>22</td> <td>uv2dv 136</td>	showmon	22	uv2dv 136
showtime 22 V showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showyear 22 vert wea 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sin o 19 vertmean 85 sinfon 19 vertmin 85 sinfon 19 vertmin 85 smooth9 148 vertstd 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp vert <ur> verturar 85 sp1stgp verturar 85 sp1stgp</ur>	showname	22	uv2dvl 136
showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showcer 22 vertavg 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfo 19 vertmen 85 sinfo 19 vertumen 85 sp2gp 134 vertumen 85 sp22p 134 vertumen 85 sp22p 134 vertumen 85 splitday 29 wdayard 163 splitday 29 ydaymax 103 <td>showstdname</td> <td>22</td> <td></td>	showstdname	22	
showtimestamp 22 vet 23 showyear 22 vertavg 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmin 85 sinfo 19 vertuin 85 spolt 134 vertsut 85 sp2gp 134 vertsut 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp 0 wc 152 splitday 29 wc 152 splitday 29 ydayadd 66 splitmon 29 ydayawa 103	showtime	22	${f V}$
showyear 22 vertavg 85 sin 61 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfon 19 vertmean 85 smooth9 148 vertsd 85 sp2gp 134 vertsum 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp W W splitspa 28 ydayd 152 splitded 28 ydayadd 66 splittawe 29 ydayadad 96 splittame 28 ydaydaya 103 splittame 28 ydayma 103			vct 23
sin 61 vertmax 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfo 19 vertmean 85 smooth9 148 vertsud 85 sp2gp 134 vertsum 85 sp1ttdad 28 W splitdad 28 Vdayadd 66 splitday 28 ydayadd 66 splitname 28 ydaymax 103 splitname 28 ydaymax 103 splittame 28 ydaymax 103	-		
sinfo 19 vertmean 85 sinfon 19 vertmin 85 smooth9 148 vertsd 85 sp2gp 134 vertsum 85 sp2gpl 134 vertvar 85 sp2gpl 134 vertvar 85 sp2gpl 134 vertvar 85 sp2gpl 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp wet 152 85 sp1itday 29 wet 152 yglitak 66 66 splittaken 28 ydayday 103 splitaken 103 splitaken 103 splitaken 103 splittaken<	v		
sinfon 19 vertmin 85 smooth9 148 vertstd 85 sp2gp 134 vertsum 85 sp2gp1 134 vertvar 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 splitcode 28 W splitday 29 wt 152 splitday 29 wt 152 splittour 29 ydayadd 66 splitton 29 ydayadd 66 splitton 29 ydayady 66 splittan 28 ydaydiv 66 splittan 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymax 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymax 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splittabnum 28 ydaymul <			
smooth9 148 vertstd 85 sp2gp 134 vertsum 85 sp2gp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 splitcode 28 W splitday 29 wct 152 splitday 29 wdayadd 66 splitday 29 ydayadd 66 splittwon 29 ydayadd 66 splitmon 29 ydayady 103 splitmon 29 ydayady 66 splitmon 29 ydayady 66 splitmon 29 ydayava 103 splitmon 29 ydayavaya 103 splitmon 28 ydaymax 103 splitmax 28 ydaymul 66 splitparam 28 ydaymul 66 splitzaxis 28 ydaymul <		_	
sp2gp 134 vertsum 85 sp2gpl 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 vertvar 85 splitcode 28 W splitday 29 wct 152 splitgrid 28 ydayadd 66 splitton 29 ydayady 66 splitmon 29 ydaydiv 66 splitparam 28 ydaymea 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaystd 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayrumay 103 stryae 153 ydrumay 109 strwin 152 ydrumay <			
sp2gpl 134 vertvar 85 sp2sp 134 W splitcode 28 W splitday 29 wet 152 splitdour 29 Y splithour 29 ydayadd 66 splitton 29 ydayavag 103 splitmon 29 ydaymax 103 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splitsabnum 28 ydaymin 103 splityear 29 ydaystd 66 splityear 29 ydaystd 103 splityear 29 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydayvar 103 stryin		110	
sp2sp 134 W splitdode 28 wct 152 splitday 29 wct 152 splitdour 29 Y splithour 29 ydayadd 66 splitmon 29 ydaydayeg 103 splitname 28 ydaymax 103 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitseas 29 ydaymin 103 splitseabum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaysumin 103 splitzaxis 28 ydaysut 166 splitzaxis 28 ydaysut 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strp 61 ydaysum 103 strp 63 ydrumavg 103 strgal 153 ydrumavg 109 sub 63 ydrumean 109 <td>- 9-</td> <td>_</td> <td>- 10 - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td>	- 9-	_	- 10 - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
splitday 28 W splitday 29 wct 152 splitday 28 y splithour 29 Y splithoue 28 ydayadd 66 splitmon 29 ydaydwy 66 splitname 28 ydaymax 103 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splittaxis 28 ydaysutl 66 splittaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbne 153 ydrunawa 103 stryin 152 ydrunmax 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 subc<	- 9-	_	vertvar
splitday 29 wct 152 splitprid 28 Y splithour 29 Y splithour 29 ydayadd 66 splithon 29 ydayave 103 splitname 28 ydaydiv 66 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splitsablum 28 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splittabium 28 ydaymul 66 splittaxis 28 ydaymul 103 splittaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydayvar 103 strbe 153 ydrunava 109 stryal 152 ydrunmax 109	sp2sp	134	11 7
splitgrid 28 Y splithour 29 ydayadd 66 splitmon 29 ydayavg 103 splitname 28 ydaydiv 66 splitname 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymean 103 splityear 29 ydayptul 66 splityear 29 ydayptul 66 splityear 29 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbe 153 ydaynava 103 strgal 153 ydrunava 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmax 109 sub 62 ydrunmin <	splitcode	. 28	VV
splithour 29 Y splitlevel 28 ydayadd 66 splitmon 29 ydaydiv 66 splitname 28 ydaymax 103 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaypctl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 subc 62 ydrunmax 109 subc 62 ydrunmar 109 subrend 116 ydrunyar			
splitlevel 28 ydayadd 66 splitwel 29 ydayavg 103 splitname 28 ydaydiv 66 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 66 splityear 29 ydaystul 66 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysum 163 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmax 109 subrend 16 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 ydrunwar 109 tan 61	splitday		wet
splitmon 29 ydayavg 103 splitname 28 ydaydiv 66 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splityear 28 ydaypett 104 splityear 29 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmean 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmean 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 timavg 90 yearwag 98 timor 113 yearmax 98	- •	. 29	
splitname 28 ydaydiv 66 splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splitsel 30 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaypctl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 103 str stree 153 ydayrar 103 stree 153 ydrunavg 109	splitgrid	. 29 28	${f Y}$
splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaypetl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbe 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmean 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpetl 111 ydrunstd 109 subtrend 116 ydrunwar 109 subrend 61 ydrunwar 109 tan 61 ydrunwar 98 timave 90 yearavg 98	splitgridsplithour	. 29 28 . 29	Y ydayadd
splitparam 28 ydaymax 103 splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splittyear 29 ydaypctl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqrt 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 subrance 61 ydrunyar 109 subrance 62 ydrunyar 109 subrance 62 ydrunyar 109 subrance 61 ydrunyar <t< td=""><td>splitgridsplithoursplitlevel</td><td>29 28 29 28</td><td>Y ydayadd</td></t<>	splitgridsplithoursplitlevel	29 28 29 28	Y ydayadd
splitseas 29 ydaymean 103 splitsel 30 ydaymin 103 splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaypetl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmean 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpetl 111 ydrunstd 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearmin 98 <td>splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon</td> <td>29 28 29 28 29</td> <td>Y ydayadd</td>	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon	29 28 29 28 29	Y ydayadd
splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaypctl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqr 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 stwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 subtrend 116 ydrunyar 109 timax 90 yearavg 98 timor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname	29 28 29 29 28 29 28	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66
splittabnum 28 ydaymul 66 splityear 29 ydaypctl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqrt 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 stwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 subtrend 116 ydrunyart 109 timax 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam	29 28 29 28 28 29 28 28	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103
splityear 29 ydaypctl 104 splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqrt 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 timax 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 28 29	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103
splitzaxis 28 ydaystd 103 sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqrt 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunpeth 111 ydrunstd 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpeth 111 ydrunsum 109 timay 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpeth 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 28 29 30	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103
sqr 61 ydaysub 66 sqrt 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 T ydrunstd 109 timax 61 ydrunvar 109 timax 90 yearway 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 28 29 30	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66
sqrt 61 ydaysum 103 strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104
strbre 153 ydayvar 103 strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103
strgal 153 ydrunavg 109 strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr	29 28 29 28 29 28 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66
strwin 152 ydrunmax 109 sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaystd 103 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103
sub 63 ydrunmean 109 subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 T ydrunsud 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103
subc 62 ydrunmin 109 subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 T ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt sqrt strbre strgal	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109
Subtrend 116 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strgal strwin	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 61 61 153 153	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109
T ydrunstd 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strgal strwin sub	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 10 11 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmean 109
T ydrunsum 109 tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strgal strwin sub	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 10 11 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmean 109 ydrunmin 109
tan 61 ydrunvar 109 timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strgal strwin sub subc	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 10 11 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmean 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpctl 111
timavg 90 yearavg 98 timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strbre stryal sub subc subtrend	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 10 11 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109
timcor 113 yearmax 98 timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strbre stryal sub subc subtrend	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153 153 152 63 62	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaystd 104 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydaysum 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpetl 111 ydrunstd 109 ydrunsum 109
timmax 90 yearmean 98 timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153 153 152 63 62 116	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaystd 104 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydaysum 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpetl 111 ydrunstd 109 ydrunsum 109
timmean 90 yearmin 98 timmin 90 yearpctl 99	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend T	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153 152 63 62 116	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 ydrunsum 109 ydrunvar 109
timmin	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strbre strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend T tan timavg	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153 152 63 62 116	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpetl 111 ydrunsum 109 ydrunsum 109 ydrunvar 109 ydrunvar 109 yearavg 98
timmin	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend T tan timavg timcor	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153 153 152 63 62 116	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmean 109 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunsum 109 ydrunvar 109 ydrunvar 109 yearavg 98 yearmax 98
	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend T tan timavg timcor timmax	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 28 29 28 61 61 153 153 152 63 62 116 61 90 113 90	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmean 109 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunsum 109 ydrunvar 109 ydrunvar 109 yearway 98 yearmax 98 yearmean 98
-	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitparam splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend T tan timavg timcor timmax timmean	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 30 28 29 28 61 61 153 153 152 63 62 116 61 90 113 90 90	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydaysum 103 ydayvar 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmin 109 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunsum 109 ydrunvar 109 yearway 98 yearmax 98 yearmean 98 yearmin 98 yearmin 98
	splitgrid splithour splitlevel splitmon splitname splitseas splitsel splittabnum splityear splitzaxis sqr sqrt strbre strgal strwin sub subc subtrend T tan timavg timcor timmax timmean timmin	29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 30 28 29 30 28 29 28 61 61 153 153 152 63 62 116 61 90 113 90 90 90	Y ydayadd 66 ydayavg 103 ydaydiv 66 ydaymax 103 ydaymean 103 ydaymin 103 ydaymul 66 ydaypctl 104 ydaystd 103 ydaysub 66 ydaysum 103 ydrunavg 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunmax 109 ydrunpctl 111 ydrunstd 109 ydrunvar 109 ydrunvar 109 yearway 98 yearmax 98 yearmin 98 yearmin 98 yearpctl 99

yearsum	98
yearvar	98
yhouravg	102
yhourmax	102
yhourmean	102
yhourmin	102
yhourstd	102
yhoursum	102
yhourvar	102
ymonadd	65
ymonavg	105
ymondiv	65
ymonmax	105
ymonmean	105
ymonmin	105
ymonmul	65
ymonpctl	106
ymonstd	105
ymonsub	65
ymonsum	105
ymonvar	105
yseasavg	107
yseasmax	107
yseasmean	107
yseasmin	107
yseaspctl	108
yseasstd	107
yseassum	107
yseasvar	107
${f Z}$	
zaxisdes	23
zonavg	80
zonmax	80
zonmean	80
zonmin	80
zonpctl	80
zonstd	80
zonsum	80
	00